

MUSIC CONNECTION

THE WEST COAST MUSIC TRADE MAGAZINE™

OZZY OSBOURNE

MCM1 90723 013780
SHALEE M 1A6A194C8+
PARAMOUNT ST
CA 90723

Back To School Special

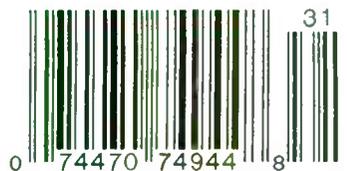
- How Important Is College Radio?
- Who To Call For Campus Gigs

Mercury's Dir./A&R
MIKE SIKKAS

Priority Records' VP
JEFF NEBEN
Rock & Alternative Music

Publisher Profile:
RICK SHOEMAKER
Warner/Chappell Exec VP

First Artists:
BEST KISSERS IN THE WORLD
(MCA)



ONE OF A KIND / DEMO BLOWOUT!

Full Factory Warranty • Floor Models • Demos • Discontinued • Special Purchases • Closeouts • Not All Items Available At All Locations

AKAI MG1214	12 track recorder	\$9,995	\$2,995	PEAVEY AUTOGRAPH	Programmable EQ	\$550	\$369
AKAI MX76	76 note controller	\$2,300	\$595	PEAVEY MIDI LIBRARIAN	Midi Librarian	\$560	\$299
AKAI S01	16-bit sampler	\$1,000	\$699	PEAVEY UNIVERB	Effects Processor	\$260	\$169
AKAI S950	16-bit sampler	\$2,600	\$999	PEAVEY DPM2	Synthesizer	\$1,299	\$799
AKAI U5	portable 4-track	\$209	\$99	PEAVEY DPM3	Synthesizer	\$2,795	\$1,399
ALESIS 1622	16 channel mixer	\$899	\$599	PEAVEY DPM3SE	Synthesizer	\$2,300	\$1,399
AMR 1600L	32x16 console	\$15,000	\$9,999	PEAVEY DPM5X	16 bit sampling upgrade	\$350	\$240
AMR 2400L	36x24 console	\$10,000	\$10,999	PEAVEY DPMV2	Rack Synthesizer	\$800	\$499
AMR 64	6x4 mixer	\$600	\$249	PEAVEY DPMV3	Rack synthesizer	\$1,000	\$649
AMR MCR4/S	syncable 4-track	\$1,100	\$499	PEAVEY HKS12	Keyboard Amplifier	\$400	\$169
AMR MOD42	4x2 mixer	\$400	\$199	PEAVEY HKS15	Keyboard Amplifier	\$550	\$299
APHX 104	aural exiter type C2	\$350	\$199	PEAVEY MDII-8	8x2 mixer	\$800	\$399
APPLE MACINTOSH	Apple Mac Stylewriter	\$399	\$239	PEAVEY MDIII-12	12x2 mixer	\$1,300	\$749
APPLE MACINTOSH	Laserwriter LS	\$1,299	\$599	PEAVEY PLM8128	Programmable 8x2 line mixer	\$1,100	\$599
APPLE MACINTOSH	Macintosh Classic	\$999	\$399	PEAVEY PLM8128E	Mixer expander	\$900	\$599
APPLE MACINTOSH	Macintosh IIfx 4/80	\$5,799	\$2,499	PEAVEY PROFEX	Multi effects	\$800	\$499
ART 320	Proverb digital effects	\$399	\$199	PEAVEY WRLS	Wireless system	\$900	\$399
ART 330	Multiverb digital effects	\$575	\$299	PEAVEY XR700C	8 channel mixer	\$950	\$449
ART 370	Multiverb EXT digital effects	\$675	\$299	RAMSA WRS208	8x2 stereo rack mixer	\$1,750	\$699
ART 410	Powerplant guitar preamp	\$329	\$169	RAMSA WRS212	12x2 stereo rack mixer	\$2,450	\$999
ART 520	MDC 2001	\$499	\$299	RAMSA WRS216	16x2 stereo rack mixer	\$2,950	\$1,388
BALDWIN GZ1000	88 key MIDI Contrlr. (as is)	\$3,999	\$199	RHODES AR150	Keyboard Amplifier	\$900	\$399
BBE 462D	Sonic Maximizer	\$300	\$199	RHODES M760	Synthesizer	\$1,995	\$799
BOSS DR550MKII	Digital Drum Machine	\$325	\$220	RHODES VK1000	MIDI Controller / Drawbar Org.	\$2,500	\$949
BOSS FC50	Multi-effects processor	\$260	\$99	ROLAND CA30	Intelligent Arranger	\$600	\$149
BOSS GL100	Guitar line driver	\$460	\$79	ROLAND CF10	MIDI Fader	\$240	\$129
BOSS RE1000	multi delay effects	\$349	\$149	ROLAND CM64	Synthesizer	\$2,500	\$999
BOSS RV1000	reverb effects processor	\$269	\$179	ROLAND CN20	Data Entry Module	\$400	\$99
BROTHER MD130	MIDI Data Disk	\$399	\$99	ROLAND CPM120II	8 channel powered mixer	\$1,199	\$399
CASIO FZ1	Sampling Keyboard	\$2,499	\$699	ROLAND D20	LA Synthesizer	\$1,095	\$599
CASIO HT6000	Synthesizer	\$1,000	\$99	ROLAND D70	Super LA Synth	\$2,995	\$1,299
CASIO PMP400	Synthesizer	\$379	\$89	ROLAND DJ70	16-bit Sampling Workstation	\$3,500	\$2,349
CHEETAH MK5	MIDI Controller	\$1,000	\$59	ROLAND DJ70	Digitalizer Tablet for S50	\$350	\$5
CMS AT286	Rackmount PCcomputer	\$3,400	\$599	ROLAND DT100	Intelligent Synthesizer	\$1,695	\$399
CROWN PB2	Power amp	\$1,679	\$599	ROLAND E10	Intelligent Synthesizer	\$1,395	\$699
DIGITECH HM4	Harmony Machine Harmonizer	\$559	\$299	ROLAND E35	Intelligent Synthesizer	\$2,199	\$999
DIGITECH IPS33	Smart Pitch Shifter	\$799	\$399	ROLAND E70	Intelligent Synthesizer	\$2,995	\$1,599
DIGITECH MSP4	Multi Effects Processor	\$500	\$179	ROLAND EP3	Digital Piano	\$800	\$299
EMU 9030	MPS Proteus Keyboard	\$1,500	\$999	ROLAND EP7	Digital Piano	\$400	\$699
EMU 9031	MPS Keyboard + Orchestral	\$1,700	\$1,149	ROLAND GP16	Guitar Multi Effects	\$1,195	\$399
ENSONIQ EPS16+	Sampling Workstation	\$2,400	\$1,288	ROLAND GR50	Guitar Synthesizer	\$1,550	\$799
ENSONIQ SD1	Synthesizer	\$2,700	\$1,499	ROLAND GS6	Effects	\$1,000	\$399
ENSONIQ SQ1+	Synthesizer	\$1,500	\$899	ROLAND JW50	Synthesizer	\$2,300	\$1,099
ENSONIQ SQ+	Rack Synthesizer	\$1,000	\$549	ROLAND JX1	Synthesizer	\$895	\$399
ENSONIQ VFXSD	Synthesizer	\$2,700	\$999	ROLAND KR100	Digital Piano	\$2,395	\$795
EV 100M	Powered mixer	\$2,000	\$888	ROLAND KR3000	Digital Piano	\$4,000	\$1,999
EV 61PM	200W 6 chann. powered mixer	\$1,000	\$399	ROLAND KR33	Digital Piano	\$1,700	\$799
EV 7300	400W Stereo 4Ω power amp	\$1,000	\$499	ROLAND KR500	Digital Piano	\$3,395	\$999
EV BK1242	12 Channel mixer	\$1,500	\$699	ROLAND KR55	Digital Piano	\$2,700	\$799
EV BK842	8 Channel mixer	\$1,300	\$599	ROLAND M240	24 channel mixer	\$1,495	\$379
STEINBERG MIDISTEP	MIDI Bass Pedals	\$800	\$249	ROLAND M480	rack 48 channel mixer	\$3,500	\$599
FOSTEX 1240	12 channel mixer	\$3,000	\$699	ROLAND MCP300	Sequencer	\$1,095	\$399
FOSTEX 2016	16 channel mixer	\$399	\$269	ROLAND MPU103	MIDI Channelizer	\$360	\$9
FOSTEX G24S	12 channel mixer	\$15,000	\$7,995	ROLAND MT32	PCM Sound Module	\$705	\$249
FOSTEX G16S	16 channel mixer	\$9,000	\$4,995	ROLAND PAD80	MIDI Octapad II Controller	\$860	\$499
FOSTEX 280	4-track recorder	\$895	\$579	ROLAND PG200	Programmer	\$350	\$5
FOSTEX 454	8 channel mixer	\$1,200	\$499	ROLAND PM16	Pad To MIDI Converter	\$700	\$199
FOSTEX 812	12x8 mixer	\$1,995	\$888	ROLAND PR100	Sequencer	\$600	\$199
FOSTEX M55RP	Professional Ribbon Mic.	\$500	\$149	ROLAND PRO E	Intelligent Arranger Keyboard	\$1,900	\$399
FOSTEX PM80	Powered Mixer	\$2,000	\$499	ROLAND R8	Drum Machine	\$995	\$599
FOSTEX R8	8-track open reel recorder	\$3,000	\$1,388	ROLAND RA90	Real Time Arranger	\$1,600	\$999
FOSTEX SP11MK2	Compact Speaker	\$240	\$99	ROLAND RC-3	Remote MIDI Patch Changer	\$175	\$19
FOSTEX X28	4-track recorder	\$600	\$399	ROLAND RSP550	Pro Multi Effects	\$1,295	\$599
HÖHNER PIANET M	Electric Piano	\$900	\$299	ROLAND S750	16-bit sampler	\$5,000	\$1,995
HILL DATUM	Professional 28x8x2 console	\$14,500	\$9,999	ROLAND S770	16-bit sampler	\$8,000	\$2,999
HILL MMIX	16x2 mixer	\$1,500	\$799	ROLAND SC155	Super MIDI Sound Canvas	\$960	\$499
HOSA PMC2402	24 channel mixer	\$2,000	\$799	ROLAND U20	Rack PCM Synth	\$1,400	\$399
IJM MD	Data Disk	\$700	\$99	ROLAND W30	Sampling Workstation	\$2,795	\$999
JLCOOPER SMMAC	Synmaster SMPTE Mac Int.	\$350	\$149	ROLLS RS72CD	Dual Well Cassette w/ Pitch	\$265	\$199
KAWAI EQ8	8 channel parametric EQ	\$300	\$99	ROSS M800	400 W Stereo Amp	\$700	\$199
KAWAI PS1200M	Powered Speaker Cabinet	\$1,400	\$399	ROSS RSC153	3-way speaker	\$240	\$139
KAWAI	Acoustic Piano With MIDI	\$5,000	\$1,999	SAMICK SDP100U	Digital Piano	\$3,495	\$799
KAWAI GB1	Session Trainer	\$179	\$99	SANSUI WSG10	Graphic EQ	\$350	\$99
KAWAI K1 II	Synthesizer	\$995	\$399	SANSUI MUE041	Professional Parametric EQ	\$700	\$139
KAWAI K11	Multimedia Supersynth	\$1,249	\$888	SONY MUR201	Professional Digital Reverb	\$1,245	\$379
KAWAI K1R II	Rack Synthesizer	\$700	\$299	STDIOMASTER PL8X4X8R	8x4x8 Mixing board	\$2,275	\$399
KAWAI K4	Synthesizer	\$1,445	\$399	STEINBERG MW	Microwave Rack Synth	\$2,000	\$999
KAWAI K4R	Rack synthesizer	\$995	\$649	TECHNICS RSDC10	Digital Compact Cassette	\$1,100	\$599
KAWAI K5M	Synthesizer Module	\$1,500	\$199	U.S. AUDIO P40	Power Amp	\$350	\$179
KAWAI KC10	Spectra Synthesizer	\$695	\$299	VESTAX MR66	6-track cassette recorder	\$1,400	\$699
KAWAI M8000	Controller	\$1,995	\$999	VESTAX RMC88	8 channel Mixer w/ patchbay	\$899	\$499
KAWAI MX854	8x2 powered mixer	\$1,000	\$499	VESTAX SF100	Chorus / Flanger	\$799	\$99
KAWAI PH50	Synthesizer	\$600	\$199	YAMAHA AM802	8x2 Linemixer	\$470	\$299
KAWAI Q80	Sequencer	\$795	\$349	YAMAHA CLW12	Acoustic Case Piano	\$3,000	\$999
KAWAI R50E	Drum Machine	\$600	\$69	YAMAHA CLW14	Acoustic Case Piano	\$3,000	\$999
KAWAI XD5	Drum Synthesizer	\$845	\$199	YAMAHA DS55	Synthesizer	\$800	\$299
KAWAI XS1	Rack Synthesizer	\$300	\$199	YAMAHA KX88	88 note Controller	\$1,995	\$1,199
KORG A1	Professional Multi-effects	\$2,000	\$699	YAMAHA MJ100	DJ Mixer	\$350	\$249
KORG A2	Professional Multi-effects	\$1,299	\$399	YAMAHA PSR300M	Auto Accompaniment Keyboard	\$500	\$299
KORG C7000	Digital Piano	\$4,400	\$1,995	YAMAHA PSR4600	Synthesizer	\$2,100	\$799
KORG C9000	Digital Piano	\$6,000	\$2,499	YAMAHA PSR500M	Auto Accompaniment Keyboard	\$699	\$399
KORG M1	Synthesizer	\$2,500	\$1,088	YAMAHA QY10	Synth/Seq./Drum Machine	\$399	\$249
KORG PSS60	Super Section	\$1,650	\$149	YAMAHA RY10	Drum Machine	\$209	\$220
KORG SDD3300	Triple digital Delay	\$1,200	\$99	YAMAHA SY55	Synthesizer	\$1,395	\$599
KORG SQDH	Concerto Module	\$900	\$99	YAMAHA SY77	Synthesizer	\$2,995	\$1,299
KORG T1	88 key Music Workstation	\$6,600	\$2,999	YAMAHA TG100	Rack Synth w/ serial Interface	\$450	\$299
KURZWEIL 1000GX	Guitar MIDI Sound Module	\$2,400	\$199	YAMAHA TG33	Synth Module	\$600	\$299
KURZWEIL 1200P I	16-bit Rack Synthesizer	\$1,600	\$499	YAMAHA X2500	Synthesizer	\$1,020	\$299
KURZWEIL EG20	Ensemble Grand	\$3,200	\$999	YAMAHA X3500	Synthesizer	\$1,295	\$399
KURZWEIL K1200 76	Synthesizer	\$2,699	\$1,288	YAMAHA YPP15	Digital Piano	\$595	\$399
KUSTOM M15	Horn Speaker	\$500	\$49	YAMAHA YPP35	Digital Piano	\$700	\$499
LEXICON PCM42	Professional Reverb	\$1,000	\$599	YAMAHA YPP55	Digital Piano	\$1,600	\$799
LYNC LN1000	Controller	\$995	\$399	ZOOM 9010	4-way discrete Multi-effects	\$2,000	\$559
MIDIMAN FL	24 channel mixer	\$350	\$199				



MC
Visa
AX
Dharma
Instant
Credit

UNIVERSAL CITY
3501 Cahuenga Blvd. West
(Lankershim exit off 101, left)
(213) 845-1145
(818) 760-4430

WEST SIDE
4204 S. Sepulveda Blvd.
(1 Blk. N. of
Culver Blvd.)
(310) 558-5500

WEST COVINA
544 W. Azusa Ave.
(1 Block N. of the
10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

ANAHEIM
1676 W. Lincoln Ave.
(Corner of Lincoln
and Euclid)
(714) 520-4500

MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XVII, No. 16 Aug. 2—Aug. 15, 1993

PUBLISHERS
J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.
E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR
Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS
Michael Amicone

ART DIRECTOR
Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER
Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION
Jonathan Grell
Klaus Derendorf

OPERATIONS MANAGER
Trish Connerly

PRODUCTION
Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Linda "Taylor" Olsen

SHOW BIZ
Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS
Steven P. Wheeler

NIGHT LIFE
Rock: Tom Farrell Western Beat: Billy Block
Jazz: Scott Yanow Urban Contemporary: Gary Jackson

TECH EDITOR
Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS
Mario Amodeo, Billy Block, Jeff Blue, Chuck Crisafulli, Sean Dales, Nick Douglas, Sam Dunn, Tom Farrell, Sue Gold, Harriet Kaplan, Tom Kidd, Dan Kimpel, John Lappen, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Karen Orsi, Richard Rosenthal, Scott Scholin, Jim Speights, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Jessica Altman, N. Azzara-Millet, Steve Cordova, Tom Farrell, Heather Harris, Toni C. Haliday, Jeff Levitt, Blake Little, Anna "Flash" Luken, Caroline Pataky, Chris Russell, Donna Santisi, Helmut Werb.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:
Mader News (818) 551-5000

COUNSEL: Mitchell, Silberberg & Knupp

Music Connection (U.S.P.S. #447-830) is published bi-weekly (on every other Thursday) except the last week in December by Music Connection, Inc., 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028. Single copy price is \$2.50. \$3.00 outside of California. Subscription rates: \$40/one year, \$65/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright © 1993 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles (Hollywood), CA 90028 (213) 462-5772

FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member:



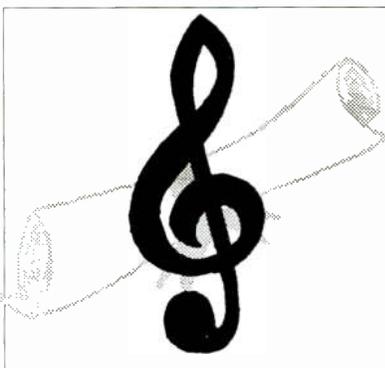
FEATURES



20 OZZY OSBOURNE

Just as Ozzy's solo career reached its peak, the metal madman pulled another trick out of his bag by announcing the reunion of the original Black Sabbath. Never at a loss for words, Oz discusses his future recording and touring plans.

By Tom Farrell



24 THE COLLEGE MARKET

By booking live concerts and exposing new talent on their radio stations, colleges have been able to break fledgling acts on a national level. MC's Tom Kidd takes a look at the college marketplace. And don't forget to check out our directory of college contacts.

By Tom Kidd

22 PRIORITY RECORDS By Oscar Scotti

26 DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE CONTACTS Compiled by Tom Kidd

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

4 FEEDBACK

5 CALENDAR

6 CLOSE-UP

7 NEWS

9 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

10 A&R REPORT

11 DEMO CRITIQUE

12 SONGWORKS

14 AUDIO/VIDEO

15 NEW TOYS

16 SHOW BIZ

18 LOCAL NOTES

28 PRIVATE LIVES

30 FIRST ARTISTS

32 NIGHT LIFE

34 CLUB REVIEWS

38 DISC REVIEWS

40 GIG GUIDE

42 PRO PLAYERS

43 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

500 CD's \$1099.99

Complete (From your 1630): Glassmaster
- Free Layout & Design, 2 Color Label Printing
- Protective Vinyl Sleeve

Convertible to our 1-Color CD-Package (from your Camera-Ready Art):
1 Color - 2 Page Booklet and Traycard, Jewelbox and Shrinkwrap (including Composite
Negs) add \$399.00 1 Color Rear Cards including Typesetting add \$100.00

PROMO PRICE PACKAGE \$1099.99

300 - CASSETTES
TESTS • 1-COLOR INSERTCARDS (FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART) •
NORELCO BOX • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

100 - 12" - VINYL
TESTS • LAQUER MASTERING • METAL PARTS • 2 COLOR LABEL •
WHITE JACKET WITH HOLE • SHRINKWRAP • QUICK TURNAROUND

1000 7" VINYL 45's \$719.00
MASTERING/PROCESSING/TESTS/2-COLOR LABELS/WHITE SLEEVE
QUICK TURN AROUND REORDER - \$379.00

500 7" VINYL 45's \$559.00
SAME AS ABOVE REORDER - \$239.00

RAINBO STARTERS who b/came FIRST TIME CHARTERS

ARTIST	LABEL
NIRVANA	DGC
GETO BOYS	RAP-A-LOT
SLAYER	DEF AMERICAN
SOUND GARDEN	A&M
SIR MIX-A-LOT	DEF AMERICAN
JANES ADDICTION	WARNER BROS.
DR. DRE	PRIORITY
JAMES BROWN	SCOTTI BROS.
BRAND NEW HEAVIES	DELICIOUS VINYL
AFTER 7	VIRGIN
BAD BRAINS	SST
SONIC YOUTH	DGC
NWA	PRIORITY
JESUS JONES	SBK
ICE-T	PRIORITY
MUD HONEY	SUB POP
HOLE	DGC

Your Talent • Our Knowhow • A Mix That Stix!

500 CASSETTES \$585

- COMPOSITE NEGS FROM YOUR CAMERA READY ART
- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
- 1000 • ONE-COLOR INSERT (500 FOR REORDER)
- NORELCO BOX CELLO WRAPPED

REORDER ANYTIME \$385

1000 4-COLOR CASSETTES \$899

- CASSETTE RUNNING MASTER
- TEST CASSETTE
- APEX PRINTING ON CASSETTE
- 2000 • 4-COLOR INSERTS (1000 EXTRA FOR REORDER)
- NORELCO BOX SHRINK WRAPPED

REORDER ANYTIME \$750

*22 minutes per side maximum

Rainbo Records & Cassettes
1738 BERKELEY ST. • SANTA MONICA • CA 90404
(310) 829-3476 • (310) 829-0355 • Fax: (310) 828-8765

FEEDBACK

We're Not Go-Go's

Dear MC:

I am writing in response to your recent critique of Daughter Judy's demo. To date, I have not yet heard a less accurate description of our music. The comparison to Go-Go's confused me to the point that I put the tape on and listened hard to try to understand exactly what it was Mr. Kerner heard. This is what I heard:

1) Driving groove-oriented rock rhythms flavored with hip hop and dance beats. The included video features a song that downright swings!

2) The second song, "Living In A Dream," features an instrumental progressive funk bridge.

3) Lyrically, we differ drastically from the Go-Go's. We do not sing about the same things.

4) The use of a MIDI guitar system to create synth sounds that are at times ambient and atmospheric...at times crunchy and driving. Our guitarist even plays a solo that sounds like a horn section. It was Gena Nason of *Bam* that said, "Led by innovative guitarist Vic Hennegan, Daughter Judy brings all sorts of unexpected elements into its hard-pop act."

5) While my voice may bear some similarity to Belinda Carlisle's in that we each have a distinct pop style, my phrasing is completely different. I use my voice differently...more dramatically.

In short, calling Daughter Judy a Go-Go's sound-alike band is like calling Pearl Jam a Doors sound-alike band. I invite Kenny Kerner to take another listen on the off chance that he mixed up his tapes.

Zoë
Daughter Judy
Los Angeles, CA

Kudos MC!

Dear MC:

I started in the business of band management a little over two years ago. Yours was the first magazine that I picked up to learn all about the

industry within the industry.

Now I proofread 15-20 magazines a month for information and updated material, and I can tell you, your magazine is one of the clearest and exact publications that I read.

Thank you for your ever precise and candid views on the industry. The information that is passed on in your ads and articles is information that I can count on.

I just wanted to say, "Thank You," MC, you're great. Keep rocking.

Laura
Music Madness Management
La Crescenta, CA

Kids These Days

Brad Weimand
Los Angeles, CA

"My opinion is simply this. My feelings are that the industry should start to bring back rock & roll bands like Dio and Black Sabbath. And, I think we're focusing too much on the Seattle sound which is only really going to be around temporarily anyhow and that's my opinion."

Ken Fan

Julie T. Byers
Temple City, CA

"I wanted to respond to *Music Connection's* L.A. Radio Wars issue (#14). I would like to challenge program director R.J. Curtis as to his view of what KZLA has not been doing. KZLA was a perfectly good country station until they got rid of Ken Cooper on April 5. Since then, many fans have written, called, complained, petitioned, boycotted advertisers and KZLA events. KZLA has refused to address this issue, that Ken Cooper was a good, well-rounded disk jockey who cared about the community, didn't talk too much, and when needed, would spearhead community events. He was very popular and brought up his ratings to equal that of many of the morning drive time players. Since then, KZLA has thrown a sop to the fans by putting on Shawn Parr who is regularly the afternoon person on KZLA. However, what KZLA needs is a new program director who is attentive to what country and non-country listeners need. I think *Music Connection* did a great job, a well rounded job in looking at the various facets of L.A. radio and I was interested in seeing that KZLA is still being named as a popular radio station up against Arbitron. Thank you for paying attention to what people think."

Now's your chance to voice
your opinion to the industry!
CALL MUSIC CONNECTION'S 24 HOUR

**OPINION
HOTLINE**
(818) 503-7485

You say it and we'll print it!

CALENDAR

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, c/o Music Connection
6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

Current

□ The next American Rock Connection Showcase will take place on Thursday, August 12, 8:00 p.m., at the Palomino, located at 6907 Lankershim Blvd. in North Hollywood. The American Rock Connection is the only industry showcase devoted entirely to American rock & roll. This event is co-sponsored by *Music Connection*, Third Encore Rehearsal Studios & Instrument Rentals, Mesa/Boogie and DW Drums. Featured this month will be Michael Kline & the Gypsies, Bay Area band Chain of Blue (fronted by electrifying vocalist Danna Aliano), the New Orleans Nightcrawlers, Done For Love and acoustic performer Jamie Teselle. The admission is only \$5 and is free to industry representatives with business cards. There is no age limit. Call (310) 379-8578 for further information.

□ Musician's Institute presents the "Paul Gilbert Very Big Weekend," an intense two-day guitar workshop on August 14 and 15. Featured during this special weekend will be Paul Gilbert (Mr. Big), Alex Skolnick (Testament), Reeves Gabrels (Tin Machine), Russ Parrish (Judas Priest), Roy Ashen (Ashen) and Nick Nolan (Nick Nolan Band). Concerts, seminars, live playing workshops, jams and more are all part of this event. The admission fee is \$195 in advance, \$250 after July 31 if tickets are still available (enrollment is limited). Call (213) 462-1384 to reserve your space.

□ The Vocal Point is offering their four-week intensive workshop for singers on Saturdays from 11:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m., with the next class beginning on August 7. Topics included are voice strengthening for power, presence and stamina, proper breathing, support and resonance; increasing range, correcting pitch and controlling the tonal quality of the voice. The fee is \$100 and enrollment is limited to allow personal attention from the instructors. The Vocal Point is located in the Hollywood Boulevard Studios building. For additional information or reservations, call 9213) 962-1814 or (310) 285-5054.

□ The Tanqueray Rocks Talent Contest, the nationwide talent search now in its fourth year, will hold regional semi-finals in Los Angeles, San Francisco, Boston, Chicago and Miami. Three bands chosen from taped entries will perform live for a panel of rock experts in each city. All semi-finalists will receive \$500 with the finalist from each city receiving \$1,000, a Nighthawk SP guitar courtesy of Gibson USA and trip to New York City to compete in the finals. Dates and locations for the semi-finals are: The Palace in Los Angeles, Tuesday, September 21; The Stone in San Francisco on Thursday, September 23, Stephen Talkhouse in Miami on Tuesday, September 28; The China Club in Chicago on Thursday, September 30;

and Paradise Rock Club in Boston, Tuesday, October 5. To enter, rock & roll bands should submit a package which contains an audio cassette of twenty minutes of less or original music, an official entry form (located at all participating clubs), a black and white photo of the band and proof of age of all members. Entries should be mailed by September 3 to Tanqueray Rocks Talent Contest, c/o Bragman Nyman Cafarelli, Inc., 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Penthouse Suite, Beverly Hills, CA 90210-5530.

□ There is still time to register for a tuition-free Music Technology Training Program. This program, which consists of a 20-week, 200-hour course beginning August 2, is funded by a grant from the California Employment Training Panel. Applicants must be employed in a music, audio, computer or related business to qualify. Beginners to advanced are accepted, and musical ability is not a prerequisite. The curriculum includes Macintosh skills, basic audio and production techniques, MIDI devices, hard-disk recording and editing, sampling, synthesis, SMPTE synchronization and professional music sequencing, notation, and editor/librarian software. Each student receives hands-on training at Mac-based workstations. Class and lab times are Mondays, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m., 2:00-6:00 p.m.; Tuesdays 4:00-10:00 p.m.; and Thursdays 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m., and are held at 5455 Wilshire Blvd. in Los Angeles. To register, call Bob Caliguiri at (619) 571-1003, ext. 25.

Recaps

□ Texas Guitar Shows, Inc., present California Vintage '93, the world's largest vintage guitar event, on Saturday August 7, 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m., and Sunday August 8, 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. at the Pomona Fairplex, 1101 W. McKinley, #7, in Pomona. This mammoth show gives guitar aficionados the opportunity to see thousands of rare, vintage, used and new guitars, as well as meet performers, dealers, collectors and buyers. Attendees will also be able to walk in as many instruments as they can carry to sell or trade. Call (408) 225-2162 for additional information.

□ The next Western Beat American Music Showcase, which is hosted by *Music Connection's* own Billy Block, will be held on Thursday, August 5, at Highland Grounds, 742 N. Highland Ave. in Hollywood. Guests this month include Stephen Allen Davis, Dale Watson, Bob Bennett, Jane Bolduc, Sarah Taylor, Cody Bryant, Reeva Hunter, Kacey Jones and Chris Gaffney. There is an open mic at 6:30 p.m., with Western Beat beginning at 8:00 p.m.

□ West L.A. Music announces the Seventh Annual Music Expo on August 28 and 29 at the Los Angeles Airport Hilton. The Music Expo is a two-day consumer event which offers musicians, producers and composers the opportunity to meet directly with manufacturers and top artists for hands-on demonstrations of the latest music products. Tickets for the show are available at West L.A. Music or any Ticketmaster location. 

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

500 CDs and
500 Chrome Cassettes

for only **\$2,690**

Includes two-color design, film, and printing



"Everyone tells us how great everything looks and sounds. I would especially like to thank your design staff for making our projects, such as Jaime Valle's 'Round Midnight', look so professional."

— David B. Aikens

PALMUSIC,
San Diego, CA

- Major label quality
- Includes reference CD
- Money-back guarantee
- Affordable cassette packages

Call today for our FREE,
full color catalog:

1-800-468-9353

DISC MAKERS

Outside U.S.A. call: (215) 232-4140
FAX: (215) 236-7763



SUPERCHARGE YOUR CAREER

Musician/Composer/Producer **Jamie Glaser**

whom you've heard w/ Bryan Adams, Jean-Luc Ponty, Chick Corea, Manhattan Transfer, Gloria Trevy, *Seinfeld & Who's The Boss*, presents

MUSICIAN CAREER SUPERCHARGER SYSTEM

Learn how and where to find work, reach your goals, make yourself more valuable, model success, how to network, improve confidence and motivation, visualize, meditate, do self hypnosis.

Send \$15 check or M.O. to:

Success Productions, P.O. Box 2034, Sepulveda, CA 91393-0034

CLOSE-UP

Arlen Roth Hot Licks Productions

By Karen Orsi



Arlen Roth began as a much sought after session guitarist who supplemented the occasional dry spells with guitar instruction. As a musician, he worked with some of the top names in rock, including Simon & Garfunkel, Bob Dylan, John Prime, Phoebe Snow and Duane Eddy.

He had some of his clients request he send them audio tapes of his lessons when they were on the road, and he complied. It was such a success that he began to tape more of his lessons until he had quite a library amassed. Then he began offering them through the mail via magazine ads. Soon he was offering over 125 titles by Arlen and folks like John Entwistle, Steve Morse, Jerry Jermott and John Jarvis. When he was asked to coach Ralph Macchio for his role in the movie *Crossroads* (he also played alongside Ry Cooder and provided part of the music), it occurred to him what a great medium video was for teaching guitar. So, in the early Eighties, Hot Licks went from audio to video, and the legend was born. At first, the company had to break ground with the artistic community. Even though Arlen had had success in the world of audio tape instruction and published seven books on guitar, he had to convince the artistic community that it was not as uncool as they thought to appear in a guitar instruction video. Now, many legends of the guitar world have crossed the line into Hot Licks videos, including Brian Setzer, Nils Lofgren, Joe Pass, Robin Trower, Lonnie Mack, John Entwistle, Danny Gatton, Duke Robillard, Adrian Legg, Mick Taylor and many others. There are still the crown jewels of the guitar video world—Eric Clapton and Eddie Van Halen come to mind—and perhaps some day they will comply. "I'm sure when Eddie Van Halen was a kid," Roth says, "he would have loved a guitar video with Robert Johnson."

Roth is forever improving the medium as well. He plans to add more of a background "feel" to some of the videos. This will be attained via location footage for videos dealing with blues or country for those who have never seen the South Side of Chicago or Nashville. Roth intuitively understands the subtleties of musicianship, and that is what Hot Licks is all about. "Learning rock & roll is about attitude and feeling," he explains, "just as our blues artists convey that blues is life." Hot Licks has also scheduled a new release focusing for the first time ever on the craft of songwriting featuring Nashville songwriting legend Max D. Barnes ("Don't Take It Away" for Conway Twitty, "Storms Of Life" for Randy Travis, "Who's Gonna Fill

Their Shoes" for George Jones; Country Music Association Award Winner 1992). This landmark production for home video features an intimate, nuts and bolts approach to the craft of songwriting.

Barnes intimately discusses his songwriting techniques in the video, which also features cameo appearances by his good friends Waylon Jennings and Merle Haggard. In this exciting new Hot Licks Production, Max D. Barnes and Merle Haggard actually begin writing a song together on camera, a process which enables the viewer to witness not only the mechanics involved, but the give and take experience in working with a partner. Roth feels this will be very beneficial to the viewer, adding "I believe everybody out there has a good song in them, and that's what I want to inspire people to do."

Other upcoming Hot Licks releases will feature Ronnie Earl and blues harmonica legend Junior Wells. Arlen Roth himself will also be spotlighted in another new video, *Hot Double Stops For Guitar*. For musicians, Hot Licks videos provide something that is left out by traditional teaching techniques. "We want these tapes to convey real, hands-on teaching as to what that particular artist is about," Roth explains. "You want the essence of the artist to come through." Because he knows the viewer wants to learn about the unique characteristics of each artist, Roth is careful to personally direct the sessions in a way that will illustrate each artist's uniqueness to the viewer, utilizing top-notch production techniques. The artists themselves also enjoy being able to "talk shop" while being up front and personal at the same time. "They enjoy the fact that they can put their defenses down, just be themselves and not have to be in a stage persona," Roth says. Other new releases on Hot Licks include a second instructional bass video by Stuart Hamm and Arlen Roth's fifth solo project, *Arlen Roth And The Roadmasters* (Blue Plate Records), which will include cuts with Brian Setzer, James Burton, Duane Eddy, Lonnie Mack, Danny Gatton, Albert Lee, Jerry Donahue and Duke Robillard of the Fabulous Thunderbirds and others.

Hot Licks' toll-free order/information number is (800) 388-3008.

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

**Ampex • Sony • 3M • Panasonic
Maxell • TDK • Fuji**

Special on Ampex 456 & 499 2"
+ 398 BetaCam SP Video Tape



Tapes Supplier Inc.

(818) 242-9450

"For your audio and video tapes."

Ask about our FREE delivery service.

FINALLY A Real Talent Competition

Your Talent • Your Look • Your Chance

from *FunTrax is proud to give you the*
AUGUST 1st To *opportunity to be seen and heard by 3*
NOVEMBER 1st *Major Labels and Management Company.*

★ Singers, Males, Females, Rappers, Dancers, Models, Performers can participate by recording a Demo Tape at Fun Trax for \$10 audio or \$20 for video/audio. You will be seen...NO RED TAPE

Several winners will be selected for a Free Pro Video from FunTrax and a chance to performance LIVE!

Talent Coordinator in
Westwood: **Pierre Patrick**
(310) 824-1515

MUSIC CONNECTION

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

- SIX MONTHS \$22**
(13 ISSUES) SAVE \$10.50
- ONE YEAR \$40**
(25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50
- TWO YEARS \$65**
(50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60.00

NAME: _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY); PER YEAR - MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

Wherehouse Hits Distributors With Lawsuit In Used CD Controversy

By Sue Gold

LOS ANGELES—The music industry was uncharacteristically quiet in responding to Wherehouse Entertainment's recently announced lawsuit against four major distributors. The unprecedented lawsuit claims that the policies of CEMA, Sony, UNI and WEA on used CDs unfairly discriminates against Wherehouse Entertainment, the largest pre-recorded home entertainment retailer in the west, and other retailers who sell used CDs. The suit also charges that the distributors' policies are an attempt to restrict the availability of used CDs in order to maintain high CD prices.

The lawsuit comes on the heels of CEMA, Sony, UNI and WEA announcing that they would withhold co-op advertising support from retailers who sell used CDs. Several months ago, the West Coast chain started selling used CDs in 260 of its 339 stores.

"The music distributors violate our rights and those of our customers by penalizing us for entering the used CD business," explains Wherehouse CEO Scott Young. "The public has the right to sell their compact discs, and we have the right to buy them."

Young added that he hoped the

issue would be resolved swiftly without damaging the retail company's long-standing relationships with the major distributors, but according to one source, the damage seems to be already done, and it doesn't look like any distributors will back down.

In the meantime, the distributors are beginning to get support from their artists. Garth Brooks, whose albums are distributed by CEMA, has asked CEMA to investigate and identify which stores sell used CDs and to not ship his new album to these stores when it comes out next month.

"We have several ways of identifying the stores and we're double-checking to make sure we're right by pretending we're consumers," explained Russ Bach, president of CEMA. "Garth has to stand up for what he thinks is right. If a consumer goes into a store and can't find Garth's CD, they will go to another store."

While they don't have the support of the music industry, Wherehouse executives say consumer response has been very positive. "Our decision to enter the used CD business is our way of giving the public what they want," Young said. "Consumers are looking for a lower-priced CD option and Wherehouse Entertainment helps fill that need by selling used compact discs."

Combined, the four major distributors represent about 65 percent of all the music sold in Wherehouse stores. MC

Nixon Sues EMI Publishing For Unpaid Royalties

By Sue Gold

LOS ANGELES—Eccentric recording artist Mojo Nixon has filed a lawsuit against EMI Music Publishing and La Rana Music for alleged breach of contract and copyright infringement. According to Nixon, La Rana and EMI have failed to account for and pay royalties due him for more than 60 songs he has written or recorded.

However, Robert Dudnik, attorney for EMI Music Publishing, claimed, "I know Nixon has received accounting statements because I've seen them."

According to Nixon, the problems arose when he assigned part of his publishing rights to La Rana Music, who was then acquired by EMI Music Publishing.

Nixon contends that his attorney has sent nearly three dozen letters to try and reach an amicable agreement before filing the lawsuit. "It's a sad situation when you have to sue someone to get them to pick up the phone," Nixon said. "They're supposed to be my co-publisher, which means they should be helping, and they just want to say, 'So

sue me.' It's obviously a David and Goliath situation. I'm not asking them to get Michael Jackson to record one of my songs."

"Nobody intends to ignore him," says EMI attorney Dudnik. "I know there was a lot of communication between his lawyer and EMI, and it didn't result in a settlement. But I think there is still hope that this

thing can be resolved without litigation."

Mojo Nixon added, "I'm always ready to pursue means other than legal to resolve this, including arm wrestling or seven-card stud with Charles Koppelman and Martin Bandier, whenever they're ready to own up to their responsibility." MC

Thousands Respond To 'Help Heal L.A.' Song Contest

By Sean Doles

LOS ANGELES—In a national effort to support the rebuilding of Los Angeles, songwriters from all over the world responded to the Musicians' Institute's call to "Help Heal L.A...Through Music." From the field of 1,600 songs submitted, industry judges have selected twelve finalists, who will vie for the contest's \$30,000 prize package, to be awarded in October.

"The overwhelming response has demonstrated how important this issue is to people all over the world," says local publicist Christi Mottola, who conceived the contest idea and serves as its Executive Producer. "I would've been happy with 150 entries, but in the last two days of the contest alone, we received 700 entries. People were even coming down to hand deliver them."

Contest winners will be formally announced during a celebrity benefit concert in which the finalists' songs will be performed. In addition,

organizers intend to follow up the concert with a compilation CD and a "Rockumentary" television special containing concert excerpts and interviews with politicians, community leaders and contest participants.

Monies raised from the \$15 contest entry fee benefit "Beyond Shelter," a charity whose programs primarily support minority families in the inner city by relocating the homeless to permanent affordable housing; proceeds from the benefit concert, compact disc and rockumentary will be distributed to other charities.

The "blue ribbon" panel that selected the winning songs included NARAS President Michael Greene, ASCAP Director of Artist Repertory Ron Sobel, BMI Senior Director of Writer-Publisher Relations Dexter Moore, LASS Director John Braheny and Motown Publisher Rodney Gordy. MC

GOLD ASYLUM



Columbia recording act Soul Asylum and various label executives gather for the cameras during a recent gold plaque award ceremony marking the sale of 500,000 units of the band's label debut, *Grave Dancers Union*.

This is your best quality value! Call today.

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICES



500 CD's + 500 Cassette Tapes for \$2175
1000 CD'S + 1000 Tapes for \$2995



(Includes 2 page CD insert with full color cover & black printing on backside with full color inlay card, one or two color label, packaged into jewel box with shrink-wrap; clear cassettes include super-ferric tape, full color J card cover with black on reverse side, white Apex labelling on clear shell, clear box, shrink-wrap and sample test tape).

Premium Package

(Premium CD Includes 4 page CD booklet with full color on the outside panels, one color on the inside panels, full color inlay card in jewel box with shrink-wrap; clear cassettes are made by the new Digalog Process - so that no generations of sound are lost before the music is recorded onto your tape. Digalog produces the standard analog cassette with one important difference, better sound with signal-to-sound ratio by 2db or better. Now your standard cassette will sound more like CD's. Digalog is a trademark of WEA Manufacturing.

COMPACT DISCS - best quality discs, full color inserts in jewel boxes:

500 for \$1619 / 1000 for \$2089 / 2000 for \$3678 / 3000 for \$5292 / 5000 for \$8190

(includes replication from your U1630, 1 or 2 color imprint, 2 panel front card+inlay card (full color 1 side, black on backside of front card from your composite film), jewel box and shrink-wrapping.

Bulk CDS - 500 for \$1075 / 1000 for \$1320 / 3000 for \$3150 / 5000 for \$4950 / 10000 for \$9400

CD in 5" full color promo jacket - 2000 for \$3237 / 3000 for \$4519 / 5000 for \$6776 / 10000 for \$9635

CD-ROM - Premaster: 500-\$1200, 5000-\$695; Discs: 500 for \$978 / 2000 for \$3625 / 5000 for \$8337

CASSETTE TAPES - (Incl. Dolby/HX Pro, Apex labelling, full color j-cards, boxes, shrink-wrap):

Ferric:

500 for \$559 / 1000 for \$895 / 2000 for \$1570 / 5000 for \$3595

(Add \$.06 ea. for Chrome tape; over 40 minutes is additional.)

Digalog/Ferric :

1000 for \$996 / 2000 for \$1766 / 5000 for \$4215 / 10000 for \$7995

(Minimum Digalog order is 1000; add \$.06 ea. for Cobalt tape; over 40 min. is additional.)

Cassette Singles: (Ferric tapes in full color, shrink-wrapped o-cards):

1000 for \$795 / 2000 for \$1479 / 3000 for \$2159 / 5000 for \$3099

(Add \$.06 ea. for Digalog-Cobalt or Chrome tape; over 20 minutes is additional.)



VIDEO TAPES - (Example prices from your 1" Master. Call for specific quote):

250-15 minute tapes for \$2.17 ea. / 400-30 min. for \$2.23 each. / 500-60 min. for \$2.72 each

RECORDS: 12" LPs in white or black jackets- 400 for \$899 / 1000 for \$1395 / 2000 for \$2599

12" LPs In printed jackets- 1000 for \$1795 / 2000 for \$2989 / 3000 for \$4170

7" Singles in white sleeves- 500 for \$545 / 1000 for \$689

ADDITIONAL SERVICES INCLUDE DIGITAL TRANSFERS AND PROFESSIONAL GRAPHICS.

Please Note: To guarantee premium quality - our professional artwork, color separations and printing are performed by specialists and not by in-house employees. The new Digalog process, developed by Time-Warner that utilizes a microchip, has set a new premium quality standard, replacing chrome tape with super-ferric or cobalt tape. The best possible cassette tape sound is duplicated by means of the new Digalog process on cobalt tape. The above prices are based upon receipt of appropriate masters, label and insert film with color keys. Terms: 1/2 deposit with order and balance when ready to ship. Usually, shipment is 15 to 20 working-days from time of all approvals. Due to the complexity of manufacturing, specific dates of delivery can not be guaranteed. Plus or minus 10% shall constitute complete order with billing pro-rated to actual finished units manufactured. Prices may change at any time.

All products are guaranteed for quality.



Creative Sound Corp.

25429 Malibu Rd., Malibu, CA 90265

(800) 323-PACK

310-456-5482 [CA] 718-921-2807 [NY] Fax: 310-456-7886



on premium cobalt tape

SUMMER SPECIAL: We'll beat any current advertised price for similar product! Just send verification with order.

Tanqueray Talent Contest Deadline Nears

By Keith Bearen

LOS ANGELES—The deadline to enter the Fourth Annual Tanqueray Rocks Talent Contest is fast approaching.

The nationwide search, which offers rock bands a chance to win money and industry recognition, begins with regional semi-finals in Los Angeles (on September 21 at the Palace), San Francisco, Boston, Chicago and Miami. Three rock bands selected from the entries will perform live in each of the cities before a panel of music industry pundits.

The resulting regional winners will then compete in the contest finals, to be held in New York on October 27.

To enter, bands must submit an audio cassette of 20 minutes or less of original music by September 3 (there is no entry fee), accompanied by an official entry form (available in *Music Connection* and at Guitar Center and the Palace), a photo of the band and proof of age (you must be 21 or older).

Send entries to Tanqueray Rocks Talent Contest, c/o Bragman Nyman Cafarelli, Inc, 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Penthouse Suite, Beverly Hills, CA 90210-5530. **MC**

VETERAN TOME



Atlantic Co-Chairmen/Co-CEO's Doug Morris and Ahmet Ertegun are pictured flanking legendary Atlantic A&R man/record producer Jerry Wexler during a recent party celebrating the release of Wexler's autobiographical tome, *Rhythm And The Blues*, co-written by Wexler and noted R&B writer David Ritz.

Rundgren Brings 'Interactive' Promo Tour To L.A.

By Tom Kidd

LOS ANGELES—Cult hero Todd Rundgren, sporting a new name (TR-I), label and technology, will bring his unique national promo tour to a conclusion in L.A. when he appears at Tower Records' Sunset store on August 3rd (6:00 p.m.), in support of *No World Order*, his first CD for new Rhino label Forward.

In addition to the regular, non-interactive version of the album, an interactive version has been released by Philips Interactive Media Of America, which is being heralded as the first CD to fully exploit CD-Interactive (CD-I), which lets the listener directly interact with the artist's output.

The flexibility of the interactive format, which allows users to rearrange a song, has enabled Rundgren to turn out multiple versions of songs during his promo tour, which began on July 14 in San Francisco. During his L.A. stop, Rundgren will create a custom version of one of the album's tracks on Mark & Brian's radio show (KLOS). Rundgren, a.k.a. TR-I (Todd Rundgren-Interactive), will then demonstrate the new technology at Tower with the help of a sound system and multiple video monitors. **MC**

By Michael Amicone



Gary Triozzi

The EMI Records Group (ERG) has announced two new appointments in the label group's promotion staff: **Gary Triozzi** has been named National Director of Midwest Promotion, and **Michael Lessner** has been named to the post of Director of Promotion, East Coast.

Sony Music Nashville has announced the promotions of **Debi Fleischer** to the post of Director, National Columbia Promotion, and **Rob Dalton** to the post of Director, National Epic Promotion.

Michael Krassner has been named President of **Winterland Productions**. Krassner was previously Chief Operating Officer for this music and entertainment merchandise company.

Capricorn Records has added the **Freddy Jones Band** to its roster of recording acts. Based in Chicago, the Freddy Jones Band is currently recording in Franklin, Tennessee with producer Justin Niebank.



Alice Lessin

A&M Records has named **Alice Lessin** to the post of Singles/New Release Director. In her new position, Lessin will supervise commercial single releases for the label, as well as overseeing the distribution of new release material for solicitation.

In more A&M news, **Sergio Silva** has been appointed to the post of National Manager of Video Promotion. Silva will oversee music video promotion for the label's roster of acts. Silva first joined the label in 1991 as Video Coordinator.

Capitol Records has promoted **Julie Du Brow** to the post of Director, Production & Inventory. Du Brow, who will perform her duties out of the label's Tower headquarters, will direct catalog inventory management and promotional mailings for Capitol/Blue Note.

Management company **Big FD Entertainment** has expanded its international roster with the recent signing of Irish rock group **My Little Funhouse**, a five-piece band which has a five-album deal with Geffen.

Veteran record producer **Brooks Arthur** has announced the formation of the Brooks Arthur Company. Arthur, who, for the past three years, has served as VP and Creative Director for publishing and production company Primat America, will devote his energies to independent production and music supervision.

EastWest Records has named **Joel Klaiman** to the post of Manager of Alternative Promotion. Based at the label's New York headquarters, Klaiman moves over to the label following a stint with beleaguered Savage Records, where he held a similar position.



Al Masocco

Epic Records has named **Al Masocco** to the post of Director, Product Management, West Coast. Masocco is responsible for the development and implementation of marketing strategies for selected label artists.

In additional Epic news, **Epic Records** has announced the creation of a new post, Regional Sales Director, that will broaden the label's marketing and sales scope. Appointed to the new regional posts are **Paul Jarosik** (East Coast), **Jeffrey Patton** (Southeast), **Vickie Strate** (West Coast) and **James Wills** (Midwest).

Arista Records has announced several new appointments and promotions in the label's marketing department: **Robert Wieger** becomes the label's Senior Director of Product Management; **Janine Coveney-McAdams** joins the label as Associate Director of Product Management, Black Music; and **Brad Ross** has been promoted to the post of Manager of Marketing and Video Administration.



Sofie Howard

Geffen and DGC Records have announced the promotion of **Sofie Howard** to the post of Creative Services Manager. Howard will oversee the visual campaigns for Geffen's roster of recording artists, including CD packaging, videos, photographs, posters and ads. **MC**



Pat Lewis

Mike Sikkas

Company: Mercury Records
Title: A&R Director
Duties: Talent Acquisition
Years with company: 2 1/2

Dialogue

Signing Greta: "I was out looking for bands to sign and I think I actually read a review of Greta in *Music Connection* and they sounded kinda interesting. So, I had our A&R Scout Angie, track down their tape. The band sent in this four- or eight-track demo with a couple of songs. The tape wasn't that impressive but you could hear that they knew how to write songs and there was a definite vibe coming off the tape. I didn't pay a lot of attention to it at first, but I did find myself popping it back into the tape deck on the way home from work every day.

"I decided I'd better go see these guys but had to go out of town the following week, so I sent Angie to catch their live show. She saw them at the Coconut Teaser where there were about six people in the audience. After the show, she called me in New York and told me the band was great and that I had to see them. That was in March of last year.

"I went down to see the band and the difference between their live show and their tape was dramatic. All of the things that you couldn't hear on the tape were obvious in their live show. Their potential was tremendous. I set up a dinner with them and we talked about music and about what they wanted to do. I wasn't ready to sign them but told them I

wanted to watch their development for a while. I wanted to see how their audience built and also wanted to hear some new songs. Within six weeks of that meeting they had new songs in the set and the kids were starting to pack the clubs. It became pretty apparent that this was something special.

"We were absolutely the first label to meet with the band. We made them a deal offer and subsequent to that, in August, Interscope came to the party, I believe Epic had ex-

pressed serious interest, and I think Geffen came in kinda late. It started to get crazy. We made them an offer in August but didn't really close the deal until November or December."

The Deal: "Everybody thinks we made this huge mega-deal. But the truth of the matter is, it wasn't. It was a rich deal but it wasn't overly rich by any of the standards we apply to any of the other bands that got more than one competitive bid. And it wasn't unreasonable or restrictive in my opinion. The reason we were able to close the deal was because of the support the label was able to show rather than the actual dollar amount. Because, in terms of the money, the other offers were fairly competitive."

The Bidding: "During the bidding process for the band, it was every man for himself. It got fairly competitive but it's much like a sports scenario: When you're on the playing field, you're playing for keeps, but after the game is over, you walk off and go have a beer together. It was intense in that I really, really wanted to sign this band and I had the help and support of the entire New York office as well. Everyone at the record label just got behind it before they were signed and that made the difference."

Why Greta?: "More than most young bands, this band had great songs. Songwriting was a cornerstone of their creative philosophy, and it was such a unique hybrid of influences that it took on its own life."

Debut Hits: "I think more groups are happening on their debut albums due to a combination of things. Nobody can diminish the impact that MTV has in breaking bands but also, touring and radio have contributed greatly. I don't think it's any different

than it's ever been. You've always needed all of those elements to break a band. What's different is that with the breakthrough of Nirvana, all of the previous rules were off. Maybe radio and labels are now taking more chances. Certainly the kids are letting us know what they wanna buy. I haven't felt this way about the musical vitality since the Sixties. If these young bands keep making great music, it'll be great for everybody."

A&R Focus: "I think there is a definite label focus with regard to A&R. We really wanna be known as an artist-driven label; an A&R-driven label. We want to be known as a label sensitive to new, young artists and hopefully nurture and develop career artists for the future. We want to get involved with cutting edge artists that are going to be around for a while. And we're not afraid to show our commitment toward that goal. We're not going to be able to make that impact overnight—it's gonna take a number of signings and a few albums for each of these groups to find their own niche. But I think we're on our way!"

New Signings: "Greta is it for now. They're my only signing at this label. That's not to say I'm not looking. I just haven't found any group that struck me as a 'must have' right now. Obviously, I know it's out there—it's just a matter of turning over enough stones to find it."

L.A. Sounds: "I think the scene in L.A. now is more difused than it's been in a while. Meaning that there's no single focal point. In terms of vitality, it's better; in terms of seeing everyone at the same local clubs—no, the scene is a bit more spread out. I think that's good and healthy because bands are now getting the word that they can try anything that they want.



Annamario Disanto

Zoo executives gather around Matthew Sweet, one of their shining stars, after the release of his *Altered Beast* album. Pictured in the front row (L-R) are Bud Scoppa (VP/A&R), Jayne Simon (Senior VP/Marketing), Matthew Sweet and Lou Maglia (label President). Back row (L-R) Tom Simonsen (Carter/Simonsen Management) and Michael Prince, National Director of AOR Promotion.



Jeffrey Meyer

Former leader of rockabilly group *Stray Cats*, **Brian Setzer**, is pictured above signing a new, long-term recording contract with *Hollywood Records*. Setzer sold out the *Roxy* several times with performances by his *Brian Setzer Orchestra*—a seventeen-piece ensemble that plays orchestrated versions of classics and original material. Pictured at the gala signing (L-R) are *Hollywood Records* VP/Marketing, **Jim Martone**; Setzer's manager, **Dave Kaplan**; **Brian Setzer**; *Hollywood Executive Vice President*, **Wesley Hein**; and *label President* **Peter Paterno**. Album will be scheduled for release in early '94.

They don't have to be a certain way or play a certain kind of music."

A&R West: "On the West Coast we have **Bobby Carlton**, Manager of *A&R*. He signed *Animal Bag*. Then there's **Tom Vickers**, in charge of pop and A/C. Also, there's **Angie Ketterman**, who is an *A&R* scout, and **Steve DuBrow**, who is also a scout. Both **Angie** and **Steve** listen to tapes and keep me informed about what's going on. If either of them comes to me and tells me that I must see a certain band live, I'll go out to the club because I trust their judgement. If they're crazy about something, I'd be crazy not to go see it."

Development Deals: "In terms of a development deal, I would never do one with a band just to lock them up so another label can't have them. I would do a development deal with a band if I didn't think they were ready for a full-on deal so that I could direct their development first hand. If we decide a band has great energy and potential but maybe all of the songs aren't quite there yet, we might sign them to a development deal."

Grapevine

Music Connection wishes to acknowledge **Thom Duffy**, **Matt Resnicoff** and *Musician* magazine for having provided some of the **Pete Townshend** quotations that appeared in our last issue (Vol. XVII #15). Our apologies for having omitted this credit from our story.

There's a Chinese restaurant in New Hampshire that's owned by a fanatical *Aerosmith* fan. In honor of his favorite group, the proprietor named his establishment **Wok This Way**.

Yanni has gone where no man has gone before. The new age artist made history by becoming the first major act to ever perform a concert

on the **Home Shopping Network**.

Singer **Kelly Hansen** is no longer with the **C.C. DeVille Band**. We're waiting for a call from C.C. to tell us the real story. Stay tuned.

John Gregory continues to knock 'em dead at 10:30 every Wednesday night at the **In Between Cafe** on Santa Monica Blvd. He's already been wined & dined by a handful of major labels. Pay special attention to a song called "Blue Envelope," which sounds like a smash. Man, can this guy sing!

Chart Activity

August 10th is when you'll be able to purchase the **Bob Dylan—30th Anniversary Celebration Concert** CD recorded last October at Madison Square Garden. Initial single will feature **Dylan** performing "My Back Pages," but other standouts include **Eric Clapton's** "Don't Think Twice," **Neil Young's** "All Along The Watchtower" and **George Harrison's** "Absolutely Sweet Marie."

Kris Kross' second album for **Ruffhouse/Columbia**, *Da Bomb*, will be in stores in early August. Set was produced by **Jermaine DuPri**, who also produced the duo's debut.

One month after its release, the *Sleepless In Seattle* soundtrack has passed the one-million mark. Album is headed for Number One.

On The Move

Ron Oberman has been promoted to the position of Executive Vice President/A&R for **MCA**.

Paul Atkinson has resigned his A&R position at **MCA** to take some time off.

Private Music has named **Michael Gallelli** Vice President/A&R for the label.

Over at **RCA/Nashville**, it was announced that **Sam Ramage** was named Director/A&R. 



Steve Lamar

Contact: Steve Lamar
(818) 789-4061

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal

- ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ☆ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Steve began his musical career at his mom's cafe in a small town in Texas. When he grew up, he decided to move to Los Angeles, of course, seeking his fame and fortune in the music business. Opening up this four-song submission is an effective mid-tempo ballad called "Day Of Your Return," which would make for a smart single release on almost any label. The rhythmic "Deeper Shade Of Black" powers its chorus into your memory banks and makes you realize that **Steve Lamar** is for real. "Johnny Ray Robinson" is the kind of tune you might expect to find on a Band album of years past, while the closer, "Last Drop Of Water," another mid-tempo ballad, suffers only from some lyrics that run together in the chorus. This is a solid tape from an artist who is obviously serious about his career. Worth listening to.



Eddie Slager

Contact: Joe Laquidara
(617) 321-3069

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal

- ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ☆ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Eddie Slager is a multi-talented writer/performer who submitted a highly professional press package that included a five-song cassette. **Slager** is high on melodies and guitar and enlisted the help of **Craig Tramack** to handle the drumming. As a guitarist, **Slager** is top-notch. He plays it all—from fiery rock to top forty power chords. In the songwriting department, **Slager** just misses. It's like opening up the inning with a double but not being able to score! His material is melodic and well structured but just not that memorable. What **Slager** needs to do is just keep churning out the songs. He's so close that it would be a shame to stop now. There's no substitute for hard work—especially in an area that needs strengthening. This kid's on the way.



Evolove

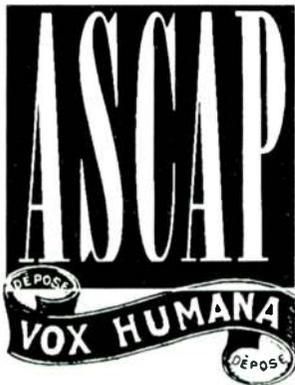
Contact: Roy Sonboleah
(213) 878-0152

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal

- ① ② ③ ☆ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Written, arranged, produced and performed by **Roy Sonboleah**, this three-song power pop/rock tape isn't at all ready to hit the *A&R* community. **Roy**, or **Evolove** (whatever that is) really needs to pay more attention to his vocals (this is the first time he tried singing lead) and his material—which is quite below par according to the tunes on the tape. There is a light at the end of the tunnel, however. There are snatches of melodies here and there which shows that the artist has it in him. "Lookin'," for example, has a neat little chorus, but nothing to write home about. I think this artist should get back to writing more songs and keep singing. His voice can only get better with the practice. The musicianship and song structures are fine, as is. Work on your weaknesses.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo, bio & contact #) to: *Music Connection* Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. Demo Critiques are not for purchase. All submissions are reviewed by committee. All packages become the property of *Music Connection* magazine.



MANN OH-MANN



ASCAP's Tom DeSavia joined Imago Recording artist Aimee Mann at her record release party celebrating her solo debut of "Whatever." The party was held at the Royal Restaurant in Los Angeles and featured a performance by Mann. Pictured left to right: Sheryl Blanc, Assistant Director, "Beverly Hills 90210"; Imago's Erik Filkorn, Mann, ASCAP's Tom DeSavia and Matador & Alias Recording artist Tommy Keene.

TWO AND COUNTING

Happy Anniversary, Happy Anniversary, Happy Anniversary. Haaapy Ann-i-ver-sa-ry! ASCAP's Quiet On The Set Showcase celebrated its second anniversary July 28th at Largo with fabulous performances by Dan Bern, Amy Kanter, Rick Nowels (hey—congratulations, Dad!) and the Wild Strawberries, Judith Owen, Stephen Richardson, Phil Roy, To Be, Valentine's Revenge, Jenny Yates and Laura Zambo. Thank you for shutting up. Thank you for listening.

CALENDAR

ASCAP's Best Kept Secrets @ The Coconut Teaser August 10th beginning at 9:00 p.m. with Beggars Theater, Mother Hips, Nero's Rome. The Tim Harrington Band (ex-Masters of Reality) and The Hoodwinks.

Deadline for ASCAP's West Coast Pop Songwriters' Workshop tape submission is September 15. For more information, please call (213) 883-1000.

ADVERTISEMENT

SONGWORKS—STEVEN P. WHEELER



Virgin recording artists Jellyfish are in the midst of a national tour promoting their newest release *Spilt Milk*. Pictured backstage before their recent show at New York's Academy are band members Eric Dover, Tim Smith, Roger Manning, ASCAP's Marcy Drexler and band founder Andy Sturmer.

Upcoming Industry Showcases

The next **Western Beat Showcase** (hosted and produced by MC's own Billy Block) will take place on **Thursday, August 5th** at **Highland Grounds** with showtime to begin at 8:00 p.m. For all you singers and songwriters looking to break into the industry, open-mic signups begin at 6:00 p.m. This is a great opportunity to get yourself in front of some industry personnel. Admission is free. For further information call (310) 372-8306.

The **National Academy Of Songwriters' next Acoustic Underground Showcase** is slated for **Monday, August 9th** at the **Troubadour** with showtime beginning at 8:00 p.m. Once again, following the

regular Acoustic Underground performances, there will be the always entertaining **Songwriters In The Round**, which features hit songwriters talking about and performing their biggest hits. Call Blythe Newlon for further information at (213) 463-7178.

The fourth installment of the **American Rock Connection Showcase** will take place on **Thursday, August 12th** at the **Palomino** with showtime to begin at 8:00 p.m. Co-sponsored by **Music Connection, Third Encore Rehearsal Studios and Rentals, Mesa/Boogie, DW Drums** and **L.A. Vision Entertainment**, this industry showcase spotlights unsigned talent who carry on the tradition of such artists as Petty, Springsteen, the Black Crowes, Mellencamp and Bonnie Raitt. For further info, call (310) 379-8578.

Industry Grapevine

Sony Music announced the appointment of **Richard Rowe** as President of **Sony Music Publishing Worldwide**. Formerly the President of Sony Music International Music Publishing, Rowe will now oversee the company's domestic and international publishing operations, as well as its publishing interests within all affiliate companies.

Warner/Chappell Music announced the promotion of **Rick Shoemaker** to the position of Executive Vice President, Creative. Previously the Senior Vice President, Creative at Warner/Chappell, Shoemaker has been instrumental in helping to break and establish developing acts like **Soul Asylum, Ministry, Helmet** and **Gin Blossoms**.

Furthermore, **Warner/Chappell** also announced the addition of **John Titta** as Vice President, Creative and **Angelique Miles** as Creative Manager. Prior to joining Warner/Chappell, Titta was Vice President of East Coast at Polygram Music Publishing, having worked with such artists as **Bon Jovi, Carole King, Lou Reed, Pearl Jam** and **Vanessa Williams**. Miles formerly worked in A&P at various labels including Epic and EMI.

Bug Music Activities

Bug Music announced a slew of new signings including legendary soul great **Arthur Alexander**, whose new Elektra release *Lonely Just Like Me* is his first album in more than twenty years. Other Bug signings are **Bill Rhea, Ray Collins, Josey Cotton, Ronnie Bowman, Paul Collins, Michael Bornheim, Randall Fuller, Ron Aston, Ron Pangborn, Bill Kirchen, Freddy**



EMI Music Publishing recently helped **SBK** recording artist **Tasmin Archer** celebrate the success of her hit single "Sleeping Satellite" from her album *Great Expectations*. Pictured (L-R): **John Sykes, Executive Vice President, Talent Acquisition EMI Music Publishing Worldwide; Tasmin Archer; Martin Bandier, Chairman and CEO EMI Music Publishing Worldwide.**

SONGWORKS—STEVEN P. WHEELER



Former Led Zeppelin frontman Robert Plant recently signed a worldwide publishing agreement with BMG Music Publishing. The deal includes Plant's new album *Fate Of Nations*, as well as his 1988 hit album *Now And Zen*. BMG Music Publishing President Nicholas Firth says, "With both Led Zeppelin and now in his highly successful solo career, Robert Plant has helped define popular music. His continually evolving style, longevity and universal appeal make him one of rock's true superstars and we're proud to welcome him to BMG Music Publishing." Shown in London celebrating the signing are (L-R): Andrew Jenkins, General Manager, BMG Music Publishing International; Robert Plant; Bill Curbishley, Plant's manager; Nicholas Firth, President, BMG Music Publishing Worldwide.

Fender, Bob Woodruff and Jason & the Scorchers.

Other Bug activities include Marshall Crenshaw's song "Whatever Way The Wind Blows" being the first single from the new self-titled Kelly Willis CD and his tune "Favorite Waste Of Time" will be on Bette Midler's greatest hits collection out on Atlantic.

Steve Hill has written the new Rick Vincent single "Ain't Been A Train (Through Here In Years)" released on Curb Records. Hank DeVito's song "Let's Begin Again" is on Marty Brown's album *Wild Kentucky Skies*, and finally Iggy Pop has completed his new album entitled *American Caesar* due out on Virgin.

EMI Music Publishing Update

"We are having a record quarter on a worldwide basis," says Martin Bandier, EMI Music Publishing's



Richard Rowe, President of Sony Music Publishing

Chairman and CEO. Bandier's comments are easy to understand when you take into account that EMI Music Publishing is controlling all or part of six of the Top Ten albums on the recent *Billboard* album chart. In addition, eighty albums on the *Billboard* 200 contain EMI songs, and last month EMI songs held fifteen video slots on MTV's competitive playlist. EMI Music Publishing was also recently named ASCAP's "Publisher Of The Year" in the Pop, R&B and Latin categories. Congratulations to Bandier and everybody at EMI Music for an impressive hot streak.

New Publishing Ventures

Leeds Entertainment and Wrensong announced the completion of a joint venture arrangement that includes co-ownership of the Wrensong back catalog and a long-term future commitment.

With offices in Nashville and Minneapolis, Wrensong's music publishing history boasts hits on both the pop and country charts, including "Stranded" (recorded by Heart) and "Where've You Been" (made popular by Kathy Matea).

Since Leeds Entertainment commenced its own music publishing venture last year, owner Leeds Levy has been searching for just such a venture. "This is clearly one of those 'whole' being greater than the 'sum of its parts' arrangements."

The future plans focus on exposing the Wrensong catalog and writers to motion pictures and television producers, as well as an aggressive strategy for both catalog and top writer acquisitions. 

PUBLISHER PROFILE



Rick Shoemaker

Warner/Chappell Music
Executive Vice President, Creative
(310) 441-8701

Rick Shoemaker is one of the top executives in music publishing today," is how Warner/Chappell Music Chairman and CEO Les Bider describes the twenty-year music industry veteran.

While Bider employs Shoemaker, there is plenty of evidence to back up those words. Recently promoted to his current position as Executive VP, Creative, at the world's largest publishing company, Shoemaker's philosophy of working his large staff like a record company has paid big dividends in recent years.

In fact, over the past eighteen months, Shoemaker's staff at Warner/Chappell has helped break and establish such new acts as Soul Asylum, Ministry, Helmet, Gin Blossoms, Pantara and Dream Theater.

"Les Bider has allowed me to create our own artist development, record promotion and marketing department," says Shoemaker. "We devote a lot of time and money to artist development, which enables us to go in early and develop bands, from setting up club dates, photographs, imaging and marketing to getting record deals and working with the labels and getting involved in promotion, design, as well as the coordination of marketing campaigns."

This "hands-on" approach, while not necessarily new to the publishing community, has taken on new meaning in recent years as Shoemaker is quick to explain. "Three or four years ago, the skies opened up and it rained publishing companies and record labels, so there was this massive chase for new talent, and there was a lot of talent signed. Because there was this huge need for new talent, it effectively drove up the price of record deals and publishing deals. So, as publishers, we found ourselves exposed at a far greater financial risk than ever before with unproven talent. Coupled with that, you had radio and MTV shrinking their playlists. So you had more product on the marketplace, making it a lot more expensive and yet you had fewer markets to break it in."

In order to solve this seemingly Catch-22 scenario, Shoemaker came to Warner/Chappell in 1990 intent on having a large Creative staff that could handle things more effectively and more aggressively. "If we're going to survive in this business we can't do it by paying mega-dollars for new bands and then giving the copyrights back in a week. We have to have a long-term vision of the future, and I think that's what artist development is all about."

While some artists may believe that they're giving up too much by signing with a publisher before securing a record deal, Shoemaker firmly believes that is not the case, and he even points out a recent example as proof. "I don't think a band or artist is giving up anything by getting involved with a company like Warner/Chappell. Even if your record 'tanks,' we'll still be able to work things in film and television, as well as covers."

As for what Shoemaker and his staff are looking for in terms of new acts, the publishing executive would only say, "We keep our ears to the ground and make the rounds. We do not accept unsolicited tapes but we have a Creative staff of seven people in New York, six in Nashville and ten in L.A. alone, so I'm confident that with our size and talent, we'll hear about you if you're doing the right thing and working at your craft."

While the size of Warner/Chappell Music is probably its biggest asset, many people also point at that very same thing as a liability, something that Shoemaker is very aware of. "The size of the company is a very sensitive issue around here. Les Bider has been very sensitive to that, and when I came here [after being at MCA Music from 1979-1989] I was really sensitive about it. I mean before I got here, I used to tell people, 'You don't want to go with Warner/Chappell because they're so big and you'll get lost in the shuffle' and things like that. Yet, Les has always been sensitive to that criticism and he really allowed me to create a formidable Creative staff that would be able to effectively handle all our writers and artists. I'm here to run the Creative department and to try and make sure that we're doing everything we can for the artists and writers."

When it comes to cutting-edge bands like Helmet, I asked Shoemaker if they look at acts like that as hit writers for the future to which he replied, "With a band like Helmet, you're obviously going to be 'current intensive' and see what they can do in the marketplace today. But there's still a longer shelf life because you do have opportunities in film and television. In addition, who knows what the future will hold. 'Sampling' is another issue, so there are plenty of opportunities for the cutting-edge bands and writers who aren't writing the mainstream material like 'Wind Beneath My Wings.'" 

ON THE SET



Andy McCluskey, leader of Virgin act *Orchestral Manoeuvres In The Dark (OMD)*, is pictured on the set of the video shoot for the band's debut single, "Stand Above Me," from their new opus, *Liberator*. Pictured (L-R): model Dawn Cash, OMD manager Martin Kirkup, McCluskey and video director Marcus Nispel.

GRANITE RECORDERS: Local recording artist Sam Mann and co-producer/engineer Jim Bailey recently completed tracks for a new project. Twenty-three songs were recorded during the sessions, with only thirteen making the final cut.

FOXFIRE RECORDING: This Van

Nuys recording facility recently played host to talented singer-songwriter Karen Tobin and Crazy Hearts, who were tracking and mixing cuts for their latest indie CD release. The sessions were produced by Mark Fosson and engineered and mixed by Rudi Ekstein.

IN THE STUDIO



Nancy Cartwright, the voice of Bart Simpson on Fox's hit cartoon series, *The Simpsons*, is pictured during sessions at Music Box where she recorded voiceovers for a Scientology Celebrity Center's Golden Era Production. Pictured (L-R): engineer Nick Cancilla, Nancy Cartwright and producer Mitch Brisker.

MCCARTNEY'S 'MOVIN' ON': MPI Home Video has released *Movin' On*, a 60-minute film which documents ex-Beatle Paul McCartney's exploits while he recorded his new album, *Off The Ground*, and prepared for his current New World Tour. Including footage of private rehearsals, recording sessions at the legendary Abbey Road Studios (a highlight of the tape, during which McCartney gives the viewer a guided tour of Studio 2, the famous studio where the Beatles recorded most of their classics) and live performances, *Movin' On*, directed by Aubrey Powell (who received a 1992 ACE Award for her last McCartney project, *From Rio To Liverpool*, which documented McCartney's last world tour), retails for \$19.95 (the video ships the last week of July, while the laserdisc version hits the stores during the last week of August).

AN OFFER THEY COULDN'T REFUSE: VH-1 has announced that consummate filmmaker Francis Ford Coppola will produce a series of six

long-form music films for the baby boomer music video channel. These films, which will bring together top talents from the pop music and film worlds, will represent what VH-1 is touting as "an exciting new creative fusion and will mark the birth of a new television form." The series is set to debut in the fall.

BROOKLYN RECORDING STUDIO: Producer Desmond Child and fledgling RCA recording artist Danny Peck, working on tracks for Peck's RCA debut, with engineer Matt Gruber adding the sonic expertise.

O'HENRY STUDIOS: Veteran producer Andre Fischer (hot on the heels of helming the latest projects from Natalie Cole and Milt Jackson) and veteran vocalist Nancy Wilson, working on tracks for Wilson's upcoming opus on Columbia/Sony Music.

TALON RECORDING STUDIOS: Cleopatra recording act Cradle of Thorns, laying down tracks with producer Ross Robinson, with engineer Mikey Davis manning the console. MC

HIATT SESSION



Noted A&M singer-songwriter John Hiatt and producer Matt Wallace (*Faith No More*, Paul Westerberg) are pictured during sessions for Hiatt's forthcoming A&M opus, *Perfectly Good Guitar*, his first solo outing since the much-ballyhooed *Little Village* project. The record is slated for a late summer release.

YAMAHA DIGITAL MUSIC FORUM

YAMAHA INTRODUCES PROCESSOR FOR MULTI-TRACK RECORDING TO HARD DISK

Yamaha has created a new opportunity in digital audio recording with the CBX-D5 hard disk recording processor. It enables virtually any computer to function as a master-quality multitrack audio recorder when used with IBM™ compatible, Macintosh™ or

Atari™ computers

The CBX-D5 is a 4-track recording system, with 2-track simultaneous recording and 4-track CD quality playback. The CBX-D5's onboard co-processor takes the "load" off the host computer's CPU, allowing the CBX-D5 to be used with less costly computers such as the Macintosh SE/30, Atari ST, and Windows 3.1 compatible computers.

The Yamaha CBX-D5 is the first hard disk recorder to provide onboard Digital Signal Processing

(DSP) and digital equalization (DEQ) with 82 different reverb and modulation effects, in addition to a separate four-band digital parametric equalizer for each audio channel, all controlled in real time. The CBX-D5 can be connected to up to seven hard drives, and a 100 megabyte hard drive will record approximately 10 minutes of stereo digital audio.

The CBX-D5 is a professional-quality 16-bit system which supports sampling rates of 48 kHz (used by professional DAT

recorders) 44.1 kHz (used by CDs), and 32 and 22.05 kHz (used in broadcast and multimedia applications). 18-bit D/A conversion with 8x oversampling digital filters ensures a clean, precise audio signal.

The suggested retail price of the CBX-D5 is \$2,995. For more information, write Yamaha Corporation of America, Digital Musical Instruments, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90620, or call (714) 522-9011.

© 1993 Yamaha Corporation of America

PRODUCER CROSSTALK



NICK MARTINELLI

By Sean Doles

Recently in the studio with Motown diva Diana Ross, Martinelli has helmed chart-topping R&B hits for Regina Belle and Teddy Pendergrass.

From his inauspicious beginning as a stock boy for an independent record distributor in hometown Philadelphia, Nick Martinelli has risen through the ranks of the music business, gaining experience in all areas of the business, from sales to A&R, and producing ten Number One R&B singles for stellar artists like Stephanie Mills, Regina Belle and Teddy Pendergrass.

Martinelli recently stepped into the studio with popsuperstar Diana Ross to record four new songs for her upcoming 80-song box set. Despite Ross' legendary status, the producer says his input will be as important as ever. "When you're dealing with people who've been singing for that many years, they normally have a good instinct for what to do," Martinelli says. "But they still need to be guided. I don't think I need to tell Diana how to sing. It's just a matter of getting all the best performances."

Martinelli says that much of his success can be attributed to his knack for finding the right songs for his artists, but the real work begins when he and the artist get together in the studio. "I try to hear their interpretation of a song, and then wherever they need to be guided, I will guide them," he says. "Basically, a record producer is a director, trying to coax the right performance out of the artist, paying attention to things like energy, melody and phrasing."

This emphasis on performance has given Martinelli a sleek, polished trademark sound. "If you're doing a track, a ballad especially, you want it to be clean and open and

leave as much room for the vocalist as possible," he says.

He adds that of his Number One singles, only about half were done live in the studio. "I used to do a lot of live cutting, but I'm finding now that I'm able to use machines and get a live feel out of them," he says. "I find that with programming, you can be a little more of a stickler on sound, and it saves time and money."

But he hasn't always been so keen on innovations in the studio, citing past problems with digital recording, which he and longtime engineer Bruce Wheaton have only recently resolved. "It's taken me a long time to go back to digital," he says.

"I used to cut on Mitsubishi digital back in '88, and I never liked it. Yes, it was nice because there was no hiss, but I thought that what was coming back was very inferior, so I stopped using it and went back to analog for the last few years. But when I first came out here [from Miami in early 1993], I started working with some programmers and they had these ADAT's. We'd put a track down on the ADAT and transfer it to 24-track, and it really sounded great. And I realized that ADATs have the warmth of analog without the noise, so I bought myself eight of them and I've been cutting on them ever since."

Martinelli has displayed his talents on such chart-topping singles as Regina Belle's Grammy-nominated "Make It Like It Was," Miki Howard's "Love Under New Management" and Phyllis Hyman's "Don't Wanna Change The World." To handle the constant pressures of the job, he prefers to keep his working relationships brief. "I usually don't like working on a whole album," he says. "It's tedious, because you can spend a couple of months in the studio with an artist and end up feeling stale. Ideally, I like the way I did it with Regina, where I did three songs and then I went back later and did three more. I think you're able to stay fresher that way."

After years of shaping the creativity of others, Martinelli has also begun to branch out into songwriting, a role that has required some adjustment. "Normally, I'll sit down with another person, a keyboard player, and they'll start coming up with the music and I'll come up with the lyrics or the melody," he says. "For me, it's a very hard transition from producer to writer. As producer, you kind of have control, and as a writer, it's very give and take."

While handling East Coast dance promotion duties for Motown in the late Seventies, Martinelli's career in production started as an offshoot of his moonlighting DJ gig, which he credits for giving him "an ear for what works and what doesn't." For a long time he did nothing but remixes, which, he says, was the only production avenue open to him at the time. Then, in 1983, Martinelli scored his first Number One single overseas with pioneer funk outfit Loose Ends.

These days, Martinelli directs much of his attention to launching his label, Watch Out Records, distributed by Mercury/PolyGram, taking yet another step in a long and successful career path. **MC**

NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



Toolbox DI from Third Coast Labs

The Toolbox DI is a single-rack space unit that combines a power conditioner, front and rear rack lights, chromatic tuner, metronome and two active direct boxes.

Starting with the power conditioner, the Toolbox has seven 115 volt A.C. outlets that provide EMI/RFI filtered and surge protected voltage. In addition, there is a 10 amp circuit breaker and an A.C. voltmeter. Two of the outlets have a two second turn-on delay built-in that will prevent speaker thumps. The front panel has two pull-out light tubes and the rear panel has a connector for using Littlelive gooseneck lamps.

The chromatic tuner has a seven octave range with both inputs and outputs as well as a built-in microphone for tun-

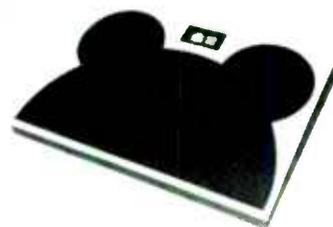
ing acoustic instruments. The tuner will also sound an A440 note. There is also a mute footswitch for silent tuning. The digital metronome has a visual indicator and an audible click. The click can be muted and the "tap" function lets you enter the tempo musically.

Finally, the two direct boxes located on the rear panel use discrete studio quality circuits with ground lifts, line/speaker pads and a delay turn on/off design. The Toolbox sells for \$579 retail and is a very useful combination of devices organized neatly for use in any synth or guitar rack system. For more information you can contact Third Coast Labs., P.O. Box 160614, Nashville, TN 37216. Phone (615) 228-3765.



Music Man Sterling Bass Guitar

The Sterling is a four-string bass with a slightly smaller body and an exclusive three plus one headstock that has been scaled down to improve balance. Instantly recognizable by its teardrop pickguard, the Sterling has a thinner maple neck with 22 frets, and an eleven inch radius fretboard available in either rosewood or maple. The neck is attached with five bolts and has a full length truss rod. The single humbucker pickup has a third phantom hum canceling coil and a new three-band equalizer. The pickup switch changes the pickup from a single coil to either series or parallel connection of both halves of the humbucker. Made in San Luis Obispo, California, the Sterling is available in a fretless model and comes finished in many translucent colors. For more information contact Music Man at (805) 544-7726.



New Electronic Percussion Triggers from KAT

KAT Inc. has four new additions to their line of electronic percussion trigger surfaces that make sense if you are building an all electronic kit or just adding electronics to your acoustic set.

First, the dk10 is a ten pad kit that sells for \$499 and works fine with any external MIDI sound source. Setting up MIDI note assignments is simple enough by using the footswitch and striking the desired pad. Like the drumKAT, the dk10 has input jacks for a bass drum trigger and a hi-hat trigger. The poleKAT is a two-zone trigger that can be fitted anywhere within an acoustic set because of its tubular shape. The poleKAT sells for \$149 and is perfect for triggering electronic samples or effects. You can use your own bass drum pedal with the miniKICK bass drum trigger and get a light, bouncy feel. Suggested list price is \$169 and you can use a single or double pedal. Lastly, the KDT 200 is a clip-on trigger that locks on the rim of any acoustic drum. Since the trigger is attached to the drum, a more accurate and faster trigger signal is produced. The KDT 200 sells for \$64.95 and like the poleKAT, dr10 and miniKICK, the KDT works with any trigger-to-MIDI converter.

For more information, contact KAT Inc., at 300 Burnett Rd., Chicopee, MA 01020. Phone (413) 594-7466 or FAX them at (413) 592-7987. **MC**



Come on, get happy! The **Partridge Family** is back in a big way. Note that **Nick at Nite** has acquired exclusive rights to all 96 color episodes, which originally aired on ABC from 1970-1974. The episodes are airing Monday through Friday at 8:00 p.m. Sister channel **MTV** helped kick off the celebration with a **Partridge Family** marathon hosted by series star and lead vocalist **David Cassidy** earlier this month. Those looking for more permanence than the airwaves will want to know that **Razor & Tie Music** has reissued the family group's first two albums on CD and is promising two more. Out now are **The Partridge Family Album** (1970) and **Up To Date** (1971), both of which reached the Top Five originally. The first has the Number One smash "I Think I Love You," the

second the Top Ten hits "Doesn't Somebody Want To Be Wanted" and "I'll Meet You Halfway." The label will next reissue **The Partridge Family Sound Magazine** and **The Partridge Family Shopping Bag**. All together, the top-rated television show about a suburban widowed mom and her five kids who hit it big in the music business spawned nine Top 100 singles during its five-year run.

Nat King Cole At The Movies and **Frank Sinatra At The Movies** are the two latest installments in **Capitol Records'** choice continuing series. The Sinatra set includes many songs by **Sammy Cahn**, including "All The Way" (*The Joker Is Wild*) and "High Hopes" (*A Hole In The Head*), plus versions of **Gershwin's** "Someone To Watch Over Me" and **Cole Porter's** "Just One Of Those Things." Cole's set is more pop-oriented with cuts like "The Ballad Of Cat Ballou," "Tangerine" and **Charlie Chaplin's** "Smile." It also features excellent historical liner notes (the Sinatra disc inexplicably has no liner notes at all) from **Jazz Singing** author, **Will Friedwald**. Both are well-worth the price of admission.



There's more to **George Bloom's** new **Nude** video series than simply T and A. There are some serious marketing principles behind the producer/director's first two offerings, **Nude Golf** and **Buck Naked Line Dancing**. "The idea evolved," he says, "when I noticed that the best-selling videos contained an abundance of material devoted to either recreational sports, nudity and various workout projects...I just combined all three and added a twist of comedy." 1993 **Penthouse** Pet of the Year **Julie Strain** shares the screen with British comedian-actor **Joe Baker** in **Nude Golf**. **Line Dancing** provides bare-chested "dance floor beauties" and a puppet hillbilly host dancing to specially written music.

This year **MTV** celebrates the tenth anniversary of their video music awards presentations. The historic event is scheduled to air for the first time prior to Labor Day on Thursday, September 2, live from the **Universal Amphitheatre**. Though no hosts have been announced, **MTV** has said they will introduce a new R&B category on the ballot for the first time.

Bring up money and even **Snow White** gets grumpy. **Adriana Caselotti**, the then-eighteen-year-old daughter of a voice coach personally hired by **Walt Disney** in 1934 to provide the voice of the heroine for his first animated feature, figures she deserves more than the \$970 paid her way back when. But she's not willing to sue as **Peggy Lee** successfully did over contributions to **Lady And The Tramp**. "I'm much older than she was when she started it," said Caselotti. "I'm 77, and for me it would be a big chore. I'd rather do it in an amicable way. I think they will, too." Caselotti said the time to ask for more money will be when the animated feature is released on video. **Snow White And The Seven Dwarves** is the only Disney classic still withheld from the home market. No video release is planned.

There's a wonderful use of music in **The Long Day Closes**, a new art film released stateside by **Sony Pictures Classics**. The filmmakers use the lush romantic nos-



Joe Baker and Julie Strain in **Nude Golf**

algia of songs such as **Nat King Cole's** "Star Dust" and **Debbie Reynolds'** "Tammy" as ironic juxtaposition to grim scenes of the English working class in the mid-Fifties. **The Long Day Closes** is the sequel to director **Terence Davies'** largely autobiographical 1989 film **Distant Voices, Still Lives**. The surrealistic film stars **Leigh McCormack** as a sensitive boy on the verge of puberty.

Many know **Michael Wolff** as musical director of **The Arsenio Hall Show**. Some may remember him as sideman to legends such as **Canonball Adderley**, **Sonny Rollins** and **Cal Tjader** or as jazz singer **Nancy Wilson's** musical director. Now, everyone can get to know Wolff more intimately through his new self-titled jazz acoustic piano solo outing on **Columbia Records**. It's a concept album mixing classic jazz with street beats to portray a figurative walking tour of Manhattan's night life. Well worth a listen.



Michael Wolff

Michael Tighe



Wally Kurth and Christian Taylor

Doreen Stone

Actor Wally Kurth, who currently stars as Ned Ashton on the daytime drama *General Hospital*, and his musical partner Christian Taylor have finished the recording of an album called *Sea Of Peace*. The duo, here posing quite unplugged, celebrated the completion of the acoustic album by choosing one lucky fan to receive a private concert in their own home. Those who did not win but would still like to hear the soap heartthrob sing can order a copy of the CD from **Awareness Records**, P.O. Box 7401-255, Studio City, CA 91604. Their phone number is (213) 850-1770.

As she tours this summer, expect **Mary-Chapin Carpenter** to be quite outspoken in favor of environmental protection. She has been recruited by the **Women Health Environment Network**, a Wilderness Society program linking good health with a clean environment. The network seeks to recast debates about environmental issues in terms of health.



Babbie Green

When he went to Colorado to film his upcoming television special, **Randy Travis** and his wife fell in love with a Colorado guest ranch. They loved the scenery, they loved having a place for horses and now the lucky couple are partners in the Echo Canyon Guest Ranch and Outfitters in La Veta.

Hollywood Records has the soundtrack for the latest **Pauly Shore** film *Son-In-Law*. The disc contains tracks by virtually every act on the label's roster: **Sacred Reich**, **Boo-Yaa T.R.I.B.E.**, **C.C. DeVille**, **Billy Goat** and, of course, **Queen**. There are

also tracks by a not-yet-signed-to-the-label act (**3 1/2 Minutes**), a not-signed-anymore-to-the-label act (**D.D. Wood**) and non-label acts **Goo Goo Dolls**, **Green Jelly** and **John Denver**. *Son-In-Law* is the perfect story for summer vacation. In it, a good-natured but not-necessarily-lovable college student from Los Angeles (Shore) visits the family farm of a wholesome co-ed (**Carla Gugino**) who has invited him home for Thanksgiving break.

This fall, look for **Lena Horne** to join **June Allyson**, **Cyd Charisse**, **Gene Kelley**, **Ann Miller**, **Debbie Reynolds**, **Mickey Rooney** and **Esther Williams** as co-host of *That's Entertainment! III*. The film, which includes Horne classics like "Where Or When," will be released as a prelude to **MGM's** 70th anniversary in 1994. It's a bittersweet homecoming for the 75-year-old performer. "I never felt I belonged in Hollywood," she told *Parade*. "They didn't know what to do with a black performer like

me, so I usually came on, sang a song and made a quick exit. Times have changed since then...thank heavens." The film also includes unreleased outtakes like **Judy Garland's** "Mr. Monotony" from *Easter Parade*.

A new label devoted to cabaret music, **Lockett-Palmer Recordings**, has released a fine first outing by **Babbie Green** entitled *In Nobody's Shadow—Songs For The Theatre*. The collection, funny and heartrending in roughly equal portions, is a largely autobiographical offering about Green's will to make it on her own

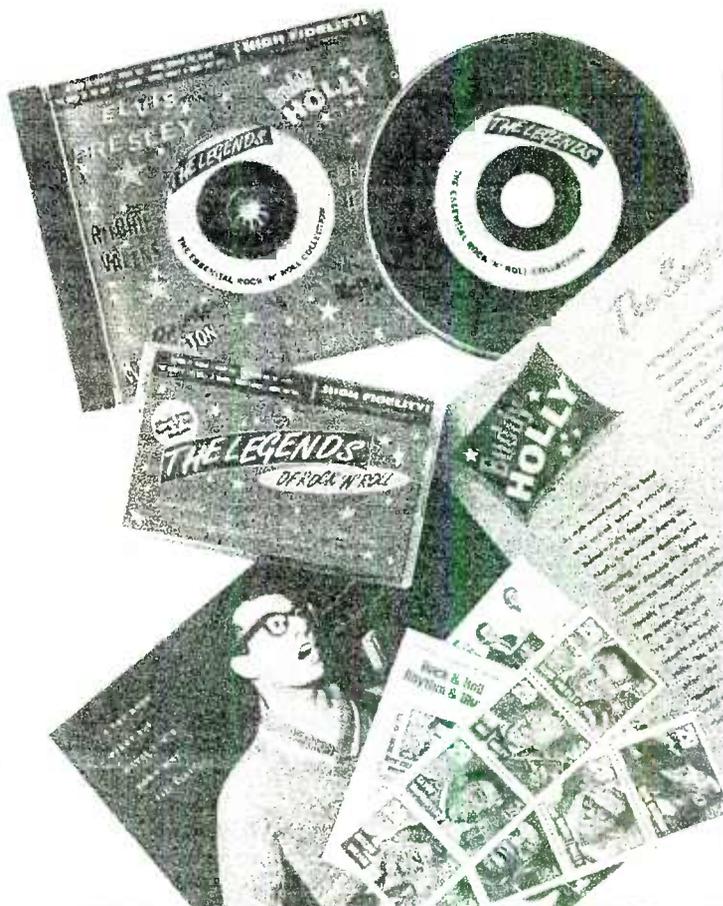


Cast of Son-In-Law

merits, despite what she presents as a nasty divorce. Sharing lead vocals with the daughter of actress/model **Betty Furness** and arranger **Johnny Green** (*West Side Story*) are sixteen of Green's closest friends. Some may find the shared vocal approach disconcerting as it distances the listener from the lyrical autobiography. The rest will just enjoy these extremely well-schooled vocal performances.

Warner Custom Music and the **United States Postal Service** have teamed up to create a collector's item straight out of pop music heaven. **The Legends of Rock 'n' Roll Col-**

lection includes 20 classic songs on either CD or cassette, a 24-page collector's book and 20 mint condition stamps portraying **Elvis Presley**, **Bill Haley**, **Buddy Holly**, **Ritchie Valens**, **Otis Redding**, **Clyde McPhatter** and **Dinah Washington**. They are priced to move at \$26.95 for cassette or \$29.95 for CD and the first 25,000 to order also receive a limited edition 14" x 21" poster. To order your *Legends Collection*, pick up a free order form at your local post office or call 1-800-USA-HITS 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. To ensure that you receive a free poster, give the operator key code L. **MC**



Local Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Tom Farrell, Chuck Crisafulli and Billy Block.



MISERY LOVES COMPANY: A&M act *Gin Blossoms*, currently making waves on the nation's charts with their single, "Hey Jealousy," and debut album, *New Miserable Experience*, are pictured at the KROQ offices during the band's recent "Loveline" appearance. Pictured (L-R): A&M Local Promotion Manager Taml Shawn, Robin Wilson and Scott Johnson of the *Gin Blossoms* and "Love-line" producer Ann Wilken.



Tom Farrell

KISS KONFIDENTIAL: Legendary rock band *Kiss* recently held an autograph signing session at the Palace to promote *Kiss Konfidential*, the band's new video retrospective. Fans formed a line nearly two blocks long for the chance to get their *Kiss* memorabilia autographed. Pictured (above): *Kiss* lead singer/co-founder Paul Stanley autographing a fan's original *Kiss* comic. —TF

EGGHEADS: Ex-Beefheart and Tom Waits sideman Moris Tepper has hatched a new project called Eggtooth and will be holding court at the Mondrian Hotel's Cafe on Wednesday evenings through August. With Screaming Siren Miiko and Bonedaddy Mike Tempo providing bass and rhythm support, respectively, the ten-piece Eggtooth serves up fried folk tales that incorporate odd musical bits of hurdy-gurdy, bagpipes, Arabic hand percussion and exotic stringed instruments. Tepper—last heard playing on Frank Black's solo album—also promises a variety of musical guests.—CC



Sweet 'N' Soul anthology (1965-1971)

HOLD ON! MORE REISSUES ARE COMIN': In more reissue news, Rhino has released two excellent, deluxe packaged, double-CD sets. The first, *Sweet 'N' Soul*, is a long-overdue "best of" history of Stax/Volt dynamic duo Sam & Dave. Nicknamed "double dynamite," Sam Moore and Dave Prater were one of the hardest working duos in the business during the late Sixties, known for their scorching live shows and a string of classic Sixties soul chestnuts, including "Hold On! I'm A Comin'," "Soul Man" and one of the great soul ballads of all time, "When Something Is Wrong With My Baby," all penned by Issac "Shut Yo' Mouth, it's Shaft" Hayes and David Porter. The second profiles one of the three Kings of the Blues, Albert King. Also one of Memphis soul combine Stax/Volt's finest, Albert King recorded such blues classics as "Born Under A Bad Sign" (a particular favorite of Eric Clapton's) and "Crosscut Saw." And speaking of the blues, in more reissue news, MCA has dipped into their valuable Chess archives to produce three great two-CD titles, sets profiling blues harmonica cats Sonny Boy Williamson and Little Walter and a set containing the essential Etta James. Highly recommended.



Billy Block

LOCAL SHOW: Third Stone's first country signing, Eddie Cunningham, performed with Danny Federici of *E Street Band* fame (on accordion) during a recent Ronnie Mack Barndance at the Palomino. Cunningham has a cut on the *Made In America* soundtrack, "If You Need A Miracle," sung by Ben E. King.



Billy Block

NEW TALENT SHOWCASE: Pictured at the Fourth of July edition of the "New Music Scene," a new showcase for up-and-coming talent held every Sunday night at the Third St. Pub in Santa Monica, are (back row) Kevin Fisher, newly signed Warner/Chappell songwriter Jamie Houston, Buck Johnson and his wife Kim, "New Music Scene" host Alan Naggar and (front row) Jamie TeSelle and Michael Kline. —BB



Henry Diltz

ON THE COMEBACK TRAIL: Veteran rock group Foreigner, on the comeback trail with their original lead singer, Lou Gramm, his first tour with the band in eight years, recently brought their hit heavy show to the Southland for a packed performance at the Universal Amphitheatre. The band is currently in the process of preparing material for a new album. Pictured backstage at the UA are (L-R): Foreigner mastermind Mick Jones, CAA's Rob Light, Tom Ross and Mitch Rose, Foreigner co-leader Lou Gramm, attorney Don Passman and manager Steve Barnett.

WORKING THE BUG OUT: Justin Hayward of the Moody Blues can no longer hear the expression "to put a bug in someone's ear" without flinching. During a recent performance at the Oakdale Music Theatre, an outdoor venue in Connecticut, while singing the appropriately titled "Isn't Life Strange," Hayward experienced a severe hearing loss and a strange sensation on the left side of his head. Unable to continue, a fan/doctor was summoned from the audience with the old "Is there a doctor in the house?" gag, and twenty minutes later, it was discovered what was bugging Hayward. A large Japanese beetle had apparently taken up residence in Hayward's left ear channel and was subsequently removed by said doctor, much to the delight of a very relieved Hayward. A very creepy experience, and one which brings to mind a great episode of Rod Serling's post-*Twilight Zone* horror anthology series, *Night Gallery*, in which actor Lawrence Harvey's head is invaded by a rare bug parasite, which, he is told, goes in one ear and out the other, eating its way through the victim's brain in the process. Like Hayward, Harvey is fortunate to find that the bug comes out his ear without doing any damage. But, while there was a happy ending for Hayward, unfortunately for Harvey, he finds out that his bug was pregnant....



RADIO WAVES: Singer-songwriter Janis Ian, best-remembered for her *Sixties* tale of doomed interracial romance, "Society's Child," and her weighty ugly ducking saga, "At Seventeen," is pictured with Howard Stern during her recent appearance on the shock jock's radio show. The two traded barbs, with Ian pointedly asking Stern if his "wang" really is as small as has been rumored, and Stern, ever the gentleman, offering to use his "wang" to "cure" Janis of her recently announced lesbianism. Ian was promoting her new album, *Breaking Silence*, on Morgan Creek Records. Pictured (L-R): Morgan Creek East Coast promo man Fred Traube, Stern and Ian and show co-host Robin Quivers.



BACKSTAGE PALS: Nick Webb of GRP recording group Acoustic Alchemy and noted guitarist Lee Ritenour are pictured backstage at the Universal Amphitheatre where both men celebrated the conclusion of their national tour together. Both artists were touring in support of new GRP releases, Acoustic Alchemy's *The New Edge* and Wes Bound, Ritenour's tribute to octave fret master Wes Montgomery. Pictured (L-R): Nick Webb, Lee Ritenour, GRP's Don Grusin and Senior VP of Marketing and Promotion for the label, Mark Wexler.



Arnold Turner

DYNAMIC TRIO: Dynamic writing-producing duo Terry Lewis and Jimmy Jam (Janet Jackson) pose for the publicity cameras with fledgling Perspective artist Bobby Ross Avila during a recent label talent showcase. Lewis and Jam, owners of Perspective, produced seven of the fifteen tracks found on the seventeen-year-old phenom's debut, *My Destiny*, including the single "All That I Do."

MUSIC CONNECTION Tidbits from our tattered past

1984—EVERLY LOVE: The recently reunited Everly Brothers, who brought two-part harmonies to rock & roll, are finishing up work on their first studio album together in eleven years, which will feature all-new tunes from some of the biggest songwriting names in contemporary music. The sessions are being produced in London by Dave Edmunds.

1986—TATTOO HIM: Mötley Crüe's Nikki Sixx brought the group's total number of tattoos to a resounding 21 when he added a set of luscious red lips to his pubic area. Commenting on the position of his latest tattoo, Sixx said, "I guess this is just another excuse to take my pants down."

1989—THE PROMOTIONARY GAME: A clever new promotion gimmick is being marketed by Music To Go, Inc. In addition to the usual array of T-shirts, hats and jackets, the company is offering an exclusive, patented pin-on button which plays synthesized tunes. The button, which looks like a standard promo button, features a musical computer chip that can be programmed to play standard tunes or customized to feature specialized songs.

OZZY OSBOURNE

By Tom Farrell



"OZZY IS OUR GOD" reads the banner held aloft by a group of Ozzy Osbourne fans who've come to pay homage to a man who's been in the music industry longer than most of his fans have been alive.

For nearly 25 years, John "Ozzy" Osbourne has been in the spotlight of the heavy metal industry. With his early years as the frontman for controversial dirge metallers Black Sabbath, who have influenced an entire generation of Seattle/grunge rockers, to his success as a solo artist, Osbourne has proven himself a constant winner in terms of album sales, touring draw and name recognition. Despite his well-publicized controversies, which have included his numerous bouts with alcohol and drugs, accusations by morality groups concerning his lyrics and dark image (Osbourne's lyrics were blamed for the death of a teenager a few years back) and outrageous incidents including biting off the head of a dove, urinating on the Alamo and accidentally biting into a bat and having to undergo a series of painful rabies shots, Ozzy is still going strong. Not bad for a 44-year-old father of six.

Recently, we met with Osbourne in the offices of his Beverly Hills-based publicist and waded through his thick Birmingham accent to get the exclusive information on his current projects—the Black Sabbath reunion, his double live album and video, plans for upcoming studio material, touring and even the possibility of a TV sitcom!

MC: What can you tell us about the new studio album you're working on?

Ozzy: To be honest with you, at this stage of the game, I don't really know what the album is going to be like. It's kind of an exploratory thing—I even have a sax player on one song. There's a song called "Old L.A. Tonight" which is kind of like a John Lennon "Imagine" vibe. There's a song I wrote with Holly Knight called "Slow Burn" which is a trippy ballad about somebody wasting his life on drugs. We actually wrote it over two years ago. Then, there's a song called "Perry Mason." [Smiling] It's kind of a spoof. [Reciting lyrics] "Just when you thought it was time to go on in the dark/We need Perry Mason." Also, there's a track called "Amy" which I wrote about my daughter, and that was supposed to go on the *No More Tears* album but we held it back. So this album is kind of like an extension of *No More Tears*. But I've been doing it as a part-time thing. I've been lackadaisical about it."

MC: What musicians will you be working with? You seem to have a high turnover rate.

Ozzy: Zakk, Randy [Castillo] and Mike Inez. Zakk is doing his own thing, but it's a side thing. Zakk's the only guitarist I've had that's lasted more than two albums. But he's not going to stay with me forever and a day, he deserves his own thing. Also, there's a huge age difference between us—Zakk's about 25 and I'm 44. A lot of the musicians that play with me are young, and then they fly the nest and do their own thing, and it's not just musicians either. It's touring personnel as well. I've become the international training camp for tour managers, stage hands, whatever. It makes me feel good when people go on to better things from the Ozzy camp, and I'm happy for them. Zakk's got his deal with Geffen Records, and I'm sure it will work out fine for him, and we're still very friendly. I don't like when it ends in unfriendly terms.

MC: Has that happened?

Ozzy: Oh, yeah! I haven't set eyes on Jake E. Lee since we broke up seven years ago. It's like any relationship—you realize that it's not working out, and you get a divorce. It still hurts, though.

MC: Tell us about your current album, *Live & Loud*.

Ozzy: Ever since Eric Clapton got his Grammys for his *Unplugged* album, everybody's doing unplugged—unplugged lying down, unplugged standing on your head, unplugged whatever. Everybody is trying to cash in on unplugged. This is the opposite. Like the title says, it's live and it's loud.

MC: What about the Black Sabbath reunion?

Ozzy: It's in the negotiation phase. The lawyers are handling all of it, cause every one in the band has a separate manager, etc. It may sound pretty dumb, but I can't really get my head locked into that, that's my wife's department. [Ozzy is managed by and married to Sharon Arden, daughter of legendary British music industry veteran Don Arden, who used to manage Black Sabbath and a host of other bands.] So she'll say, "It's all done, you go tomorrow," or "It's not going to happen." I'm doing the studio thing; she's doing the negotiations. So, the Black Sabbath reunion is kind of on the back burner. If it works out, it works

out; if it doesn't, I'll pick up something else and do that.

MC: But as an artist, what are your aspirations concerning the Black Sabbath project?

Ozzy: Whatever she [Sharon] says...she's my total mentor. In the past, I made a lot of statements that didn't happen, so I don't want to say anything until it happens. It would be fun to do, though. I'm ready, willing and able. But when you have four managers, the simplest thing becomes a problem. Too many chiefs and not enough indians...[sighs] I don't like dealing with the business end of things.



MC: You've said that this last tour was to be your final tour, which you both reinforced and contradicted in your *Live & Loud* video. I guess the big question is, will you ever tour again?

Ozzy: Absolutely. I've now realized that as much as I dislike it, that's the only thing I'm good at, y' know. I don't want to sit around and just do nothing. The stage is a love/hate relationship: When it's going good, it's great; when it's bad, it's really bad.

MC: What unfulfilled career goals do you still have?

Ozzy: I haven't really got any goals other than continuing to do what I do. I've always said that I'd do it for as long as they buy my albums and come see me

play. I don't want to spiral downward and end up playing clubs and stuff. I don't really know what I'm going to do. As long as I have a desire and an audience, I'll continue to do it. My biggest fear is playing to an empty hall. But I never really thought I'd be successful after Black Sabbath. I don't know. Life is strange. Just when you think you're at the winning post, something kicks you back to the starting line, and we all die at the end anyway.

MC: Do you have any projects outside of the music business that you are working on?

Ozzy: Well, I was offered a part in the *Wayne's World* movie, and I turned it down. Fox offered me a sitcom, but I've seen so many rock & rollers go out the window because they've tried to extend their involvement into film. [The sitcom in question revolves around Ozzy's life at home with his Brady Bunch-sized family. From what we hear, the recently discussed project is still up in the air.]

MC: Our last cover subject, Pete Townshend, once said, "I hope I die before I get old." Now we have a generation of over-40 rock & rollers. What's your feeling on the subject?

Ozzy: I never really agreed with that, and I don't see what the big deal about the age thing is, anyway. What are you supposed to do when you hit 40—retire? If you still have something to offer, offer it. And your fans grow old as well.

MC: Your fans are still relatively young, in the 16-30 age group. What do you think it is about you that still draws them in?

Ozzy: I don't know, and I don't want to know. I don't think about it, and I think if I ever found out, it would end my career. I just have to continue doing what I do. I don't understand about my audience age group, but I'm very happy about it and I'm glad that I have an audience for my music. I love my audience and have always given my audience my all.

MC: As someone who has often been in the center of the media circus, how do you feel about another controversial star, Madonna?

Ozzy: I think she's very clever. She must have made a killing off that book. 

PRIORITY

RECORDS

By Oskar Scotti

Be careful what you ask for," warns an ancient proverb, "because you may get your wish!"

While Jeff Neben, who recently took over as VP of Alternative & Rock Music at Priority Records, isn't lamenting the fact that he finally got an opportunity to run an entire division of a label, he often reflects wistfully on days past where there wasn't such an avalanche of pressure bubbling in his cauldron.

In truth, Neben has been preparing for this day for years. But gone, at least for the next few months, are the days when the bespectacled industry vet could take an afternoon off every month or so to visit a museum or knock a little white ball around a country club. There is little time for those leisure pursuits now. At the moment, Neben's agenda is filled with issuing directives, hiring bodies and making sure his staff works at least half as hard as he does.

Ultimately, the diminutive executive will triumph because of his work ethic and incredible capacity to interact successfully with people. "I want to put my nuts on the line and not be afraid if they get chopped off," barks Neben in a battle cry tone of voice while I instinctively reach between my legs in defense. "Radio does not respond to the changing trends in music very well because they don't recognize the changing trends very well."

The man knows his stuff. For close to fifteen years, Jeff Neben worked the trenches of the industry for Enigma and Island (amongst others), soliciting airplay for his acts, and now, in a different role, he's face to face with a medium, radio, that is showing gross indifference to his plight. Says Neben: "Radio is in the business of delivering the widest possible



Jeff Neben,
Vice President Rock/Alternative Music

"The mega buck deals have got to end; the hundred-thousand-dollar videos have got to end. No tour support has got to end."

audience to its advertiser, plain and simple. Radio stations use music for one thing: to get people to listen to the commercials. If they could get away with eliminating music and playing commercials round the clock, they'd do it in a second. But they haven't figured out how to do that yet. It's a two-way street: They need us as much as we need them."

In mid-sentence, Neben paused to slap a disc of his label's first acquisition and prize signing, Engines of Aggression, into the player, to illustrate why he's not so concerned about radio's cavalier attitude. "As you can see," he barks, almost yelling over the sudden assault lurching from the studio monitors in his office, "This is a group who have something to offer in the marketplace. We are going to stick with them over the long haul with or without commercial radio's support. That's what's going to make us a label to take seriously: our commitment and perseverance."

And according to him, that's what has nearly sent our industry cartwheeling into the abyss: the assembly line mentality of most of the other recording conglomerates in the Pop Music kingdom. "What the record business has been doing for too long," believes Neben, "is signing product, canning it and then telling people via hype that they're going to like it. Unfortunately, you can draw people's attention to music but making them like it is another matter entirely."

At Priority, Jeff says, they're going back to Square One. Neben feels that his burgeoning enterprise will take a different approach by "really devoting a lot of attention to details and making sure that the little things, like every station having backup copies of CDs and tour information, are taken care of." In addition, the company will also stress involvement and creative input on every level—not just from the top brass, but down to the lowest mailroom part-timer.

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our Network of over 300 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service
818-508-8828
310-858-1140
FAX 818-508-8077

★ ATTENTION ★ UNSIGNED ARTISTS

Fastest growing **INDY LABEL & MUSIC PUBLISHER** seeks:

☉ **Acts** ☉ **Bands** ☉ **Artists** ☉ **Songwriters** ☉

Must Be: ✓ **ORIGINAL**
✓ **AGGRESSIVE**
✓ **INTELLIGENT**
✓ **COMMITTED**

To be considered, send demo (1-3 songs max), press kit & contact info to:
RODELL RECORDS, INC.
P.O. Box 93457-MC, Hollywood, CA 90093

"We're hiring people who not only sign bands," stresses Neben, "but also get involved with marketing as well. I come from a promotion and creative background, having been a manager, and I know how to help groups develop their material. That gives me a leg up so to speak on some other people in my position."

Neben is proud both of his bosses and the people that call him boss. He's recently brought in Kevin Moran from Giant to shore up his A&R wing, and Michelle St. Clair from Morgan Creek to get the ball rolling at radio. Both are veterans with iron clad reputations; just the kind of folks you'd expect to supplement Jeff Neben's unique aptitude.

Of his superiors Neben is equally lavish in his praise. "Our company is run by two people, Stephen Drath, our president, and myself. When he brought me in here, initially to consult him regarding promotion, he was very open to suggestions and we really developed a great rapport. That's what facilitated my appointment when it came time to start this division."

In Jeff Neben's mind, another thing that has stymied the music industry's growth is too many releases with insufficient marketing strategies. At his new flagship, a new system of independent publicity and promotion staffs will be employed so that the enterprise can use firepower only where they need it.

"What we are doing is hiring independents to work our projects on a project by project level," he explains. "In other words, we are not slamming five records at a time through the pipeline, forcing our people to choose

which ones they want to support. We want people to really believe in the music they are working, or they won't do a good job." And how does Neben intend to accomplish such a feat? By using his brains, of course. "I have to be a little bit smarter than the next guy," he states. "I've been very fortunate to have a lot

"Radio stations use music for one thing: to get people to listen to the commercials. If they could get away with eliminating music and playing commercials round the clock, they'd do it in a second."

of the successes I've had plus a lot of the failures I've had. The bottom line is, if the gods are there and if the band is solid, people are going to recognize that. They're tired of being force-fed indifferent artists by indifferent labels. We are going to revolutionize things to a certain degree by being more

sensitive to what the public really wants."

While it is not a unique idea, Neben is hell bent on developing artists who have catalogs, for, in his mind, "that is the only thing that has really kept the industry afloat during the off years in the late Seventies and Eighties." Neben then pointed out a sobering fact: Led Zeppelin's first record has gone gold (or close to it) for the last fifteen years.

But how many bands today are making similar records to the Led Zeps and Jethro Tulls? The fact is, not many, and Neben intends to do everything in his power to reverse this grim trend.

"My whole trip is making money-not at the expense of the consumer but satisfying the consumer. Hopefully, I want to be one component that will help rebuild an industry that I think is sadly falling apart. The mega buck deals have got to end; the hundred-thousand-dollar videos have got to end. No tour support has got to end. Whether there are three people or 30 people out there, the groups have to hit the road and reach people on the streets. That's where the pulse beat is!"

And that's what's going to make Priority Records a winner. When other execs are exchanging road stories in the Polo Lounge in Beverly Hills, Jeff Neben, Kevin Moran and the other newcomers at the hungry new label will be sniffing out the next R.E.M.'s of the world. For there is always a place in the winner's circle for those with talent willing to roll up their sleeves. And in an arena of jaded complainers, Jeff Neben is a refreshing dose of hope with an armload of ideas and ample energy to implement them. **MC**

FLESH N' BLOOD



Appearing On ABC's Battle Of The Bands '93
Thursday, July 29, 9 p.m., Channel 7
For booking info, call 818-347-0600

"Singing up a storm..Drips with sensuality..The sky's the limit."
Music Connection

"TRAE takes you to the Shangri La of the senses via digital frontiers in his mind"
Alvaro Costa, Westwood One

TRAE!

Available Now At
**TOWER RECORDS
HOLLYWOOD**

OR SHOW INFO
LISTEN TO
POWER 106FM!

MuseMail: 213 850 8927
Fan Club Suite 184, 505 S. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212



The Importance Of College Exposure

Musicians aren't as interested in going to the head of the class as they are in getting to the top of the charts. They want their band to be the next Nirvana, Soundgarden or Red Hot Chili Peppers. They don't even like corporate rock. Even if that's the case, college is the place to start. That's the springboard that helped catapult all three bands to stardom, and it can still work.

By Tom Kidd

Raechel Donohue, who, with her late husband Tom, founded free-form FM-radio forefather KMPX during the Sixties and has been working in radio pretty much ever since, says college radio carries a lot of weight. "When I go into a town," she says, "I always check the dial to see what is happening on college radio. Because now, as we get more into narrow-casting rather than broadcasting, there is very little variety on the airwaves."

In Los Angeles, the best-known survivor of the radio wars is KXLU-FM 88.9, broadcast out of Loyola Marymount. KXLU, at 3,000 watts, has a powerful signal. Most college stations are lucky just to reach their own campus boundaries, but KXLU reaches most of the Los Angeles basin. This makes the 24-hour music channel arguably the most influential college station in the city.

(Two other stations, Santa Monica College's KCRW-FM 89.9 and Pasadena City College's KPCC-FM 89.3 boast signals of comparable magnitude. Musicians will note, however, that both take much feed from National Public Radio, which is concerned more with news than music. When music is featured, the eclectic is preferred over the electric.)

KXLU is a good place for the baby band to begin. Like most college stations, they take great pains to search out the new, the exciting and the unknown. The DJs here, like those at all the colleges we talked to, can play virtually anything they like. The station also seems inherently aware of their place in the hit

record food chain: College breaks the act, new music stations like KROQ (and, says Geffen/DGC Director of National Alternative Programming John Rosenfelder, KNAC) pick up the record when college tires of it and then the disc ends its days in rotation at hit radio stations such as KIIS.

According to Rosenfelder, who takes great pains to make sure not to belittle KROQ's importance as a musical stepping stone for "softer acts," those wanting to know about

life after college radio or to get a taste of the sounds they can't hear off campus will turn to KNAC. "If there's such a thing as college radio crossover," he asks, "what station shares artists with KXLU in this city? I would say that the station that plays the most KXLU music is KNAC."

The popularity of on-the-edge bands and its attendant crossover possibilities is a double-edged sword. Peter Taylor, KXLU program director, says that he bemoans no band their superstardom, while further noting that sometimes a band's familiarity can breed a station's neglect. "Nirvana had always been a big band on our radio station even with their very first Sub Pop record," he says. "And then they hit superstardom. "Great! It's now time to stop playing Nirvana and start playing the Next Big Thing?"

And how does one find the Next Big Thing? Taylor pretty much lets the acts come to him. He relies on word of mouth, record store referrals and a well-versed music director. Jennifer Vineyard, whose "Brave New Wave" program airs on UC Irvine's KUCI, takes a more active approach. She does lots of footwork in her search for "accessible alternative" acts. "Sometimes, I'll see a band at a show and I'll go up and see if they have a demo tape or something we can play," she says. Vineyard makes sure she emphasizes that to get airplay at UC Irvine, a band need not have a record in the racks.

There are even cases where one needs no radio-friendly demo tape. Former Ringling Sister Debbie Patino says that certain radio



Lawrence Lebo



GEMINII

FRIDAY
AUGUST 6th
9:00 PM
ADVANCE TICKETS
ALL AGES

(213) 251-3889

FIND OUT FOR
YOURSELF!!

CALL FOR FREE TAPE

THE ROXY
9009 SUNSET BL
HOLLYWOOD

Bands, Managers, Songwriters
SHOP YOUR DEMOS
To Major & Indie Labels

INSIDE INFORMATION

Offers how to instructions with a list of over 200 RECORD COMPANIES who are currently looking for new artists. Includes addresses, phone numbers, and contact names.

Send \$14.95 check or money order to:

Inside Information 859 N. Hollywood Way #159
Burbank, CA 91505 Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery

stations will take a chance and let acts play live and uncensored over the airwaves. "That's my favorite thing in the world," she says. "You're live and you know all these people are hearing you but you can't see them. It's like...being in front of a live audience while being in a rehearsal." One of her favorite places to play, because "it sounds really good," is the KXLU show "Noise Pollution."

The situations Vineyard and Patino tell about are unique. To get airplay most places a band indeed needs product, and in most places that product must be a CD or tape. Lawrence Lebo placed vinyl on the market. Her debut, *Don't Call Her Larry*, garnered much attention after its initial exposure on the (normally) music-shy KCRW and KPCC. She chose vinyl as her medium because, "College stations still have so much vinyl and they don't have the budgets to be turning over all their product. When they get new product, they'll play CDs."

College radio is important to more than the vinyl industry and unsigned bands. Most, if not all, record companies have college radio departments whose sole role is to place their product on the airwaves.

For instance, Rich Holtzman, who works IRS bands such as Monks of Doom to major college radio, says that for his company, college radio is "becoming more and more essential. Lots of colleges are looking for something to call their own. If it's a personable band, it's easy to call their own and that translates to record sales. If you can generate excitement locally, it will translate nationally."



Steve Gullick

Ghost Of An American Airman

Holtzman's college excitement is echoed by Brian McEvoy, head of Grand Slam Records. McEvoy reports that when label act Non-Fiction broke Top Ten at WSIU at South Orange University in New York, "probably half of the band's sales" were generated by that college airplay.

On the West Coast, Hollywood Records' Rosie Vasquez notes that this excitement about bands, such as the across-the-board college favorite Ghost Of An American Airman, comes from talkative students. "They

have listeners listening," she says, "and if they're into a certain band, then they're going to tell their friends. They'll start calling in and asking 'who's that band you played? Where can I get it?' There's a chain reaction to everything."

One would think that college radio and live music venues would be linked, but that is not the case. For instance, Taylor reports that KXLU has a much larger listener base off campus than on. Students at Loyola Marymount, he says, tend to be more mainstream in their tastes. But even where tastes in live and broadcast music coincide, they are usually booked by employees of different campus agencies. The various campus factions may not interface. An act or artist usually must work radio, live performance and the campus paper (for a pre- or post-review or feature) separately.

No matter how much trouble it seems, our sources say that playing live on campus is worthwhile. That's because colleges pay well even if, in the age of budget cuts, they would prefer not to pay at all. The colleges carry their own contracts, but will not look askance if you offer your own. Patino has seen a \$160-600 range for her unsigned non-union acts, with as much as \$1000 per performance offered to the then-signed Ringling Sisters. Lebo, a union musician who provides her own contracts, usually is able to claim union scale for her musicians.

There are no hard-and-fast rules to how much one earns on campus. Of the college bookers surveyed, the low end came from

29 ▶

MUSICIANS ★ SINGERS ★ SONGWRITERS

"DEMO TAPE TO THE DEAL"

Protect Your Career Before You Sign Anything—Get Some Sound Advice

Represented Major Labels in Promotion of Artists Such As:

Prince • Journey • Van Halen • Pink Floyd • Mariah Carey • Michael Bolton • George Michael • New Kids on the Block • The Who • Elton John
• Billy Joel • Rod Stewart • Judas Priest • Willie Nelson • Bruce Springsteen • The Rolling Stones • Toad The Wet Sprocket • Many Others

25 Years Experience

- ★ Voted the CBS/Columbia Records Promotion Manager Of The Year
- ★ Awarded the Bobby Poe - Pop Music Survey Southern Regional Promotion Executive Of The Year
- ★ Recipient of over 100 Gold/Platinum and other record business awards
- ★ Managed Grammy Award-winning artist

Let us advise you or your representative on your next deal with:

• Manager • Agent • Recording Studio • Lawyer • Publishing Co. • Producer • Record Label • Promotion/Marketing

Our advisors will prepare you in the best selection of the group you will need if you are to succeed in the Music Business. We will work with you on songs & sound, stage presence, everything you must have for success. Prior to representing MCA, Warner Bros., CBS, I.R.S. and worked in independent promotion, our company president was a musician. We possess knowledge that can help you make wiser decisions concerning your career. Decisions that, once you make them, you will have to live with them for years after. Unlike any of the other members of your business team, we will be a one-time fee. Our knowledge and time is what you will pay for. How you use it will be up to you. Our services can help you at any stage of your career—whether it be expanding beyond your local following or having major label decision makers hear your music once you're ready. We can be of valuable assistance in helping you to the next level of your success. For a small, one-time hourly fee, our advice will *SAVE* you money your entire career. You will then be prepared to deal with everyone else whose services are necessary.

MUSIC CAREER ADVISORS

— I N T E R N A T I O N A L —

Contact: Michael Scurlock 24 hours

TEL: 310-392-4412 FAX: 310-452-8620

P.O. Box 1999, Santa Monica, CA 90406

By appointment only. One hour free consultation.

Whether you're planning to perform at Santa Monica College or get your new demo tape played on KCPR, you'll need the help of our Guide to College Contacts. Due to the ever-changing nature of college personnel, under "Concert Directors" we've tried to list the most permanent members of the academic Student Activities faculty. Be aware, however, that in most cases you will be dealing with one of their student designates. Because colleges have become so important in exposing new talent, we've included some major campus contacts outside of the SoCal area.

Compiled by Tom Kidd

□ CAL POLY/POMONA

ASI Programs Bldg. 26
3801 West Temple Ave.
Pomona, CA 91768-4037
(714) 869-3615
Fax: (714) 869-4373

Concert Directors:

Rebecca Gutierrez Keaton, Advisor
JoAngeli Zertuche, Program
Commissioner

Venues/Capacity:

Kellogg Gym/3,500
University Plaza/750
University Theatre/500
Multi-Purpose Room/400
Sound Stage/350

Newspaper:

PolyPost (714) 869-3530

□ CAL POLY/SAN LUIS OBISPO

ASI Concerts
SLAC Box 6
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407
(805) 756-1112; (805) 756-2476
Fax: (805) 756-5802

Concert Directors:

Bob Walters, Advisor
Mike Wasserman, Chairperson

Venues/Capacity:

Mustang Stadium/8,000
Rec Center Gym/4,000
Mott Gymnasium/3,200
Chumash Auditorium/900
Cal Poly Theatre/490

Radio:

KCPR (805) 756-5277

Newspaper:

Mustang Daily (805) 756-1143

□ CAL STATE/CHICO

Associated Students
Bell Memorial Union
Chico, CA 95929-0750
(916) 898-6006; (916) 898-6002
Fax: (916) 898-4717

Concert Directors:

Ajamu Lamumba, Advisor to
Program Council
Melissa Hufford, Program Chair
Pedro Espinosa, Talent Buyer
Nichole Lyons, Talent Buyer
Eric Slaton, Talent Buyer

Venues/Capacity:

Acker Gym/2,500
Lexson Auditorium/1,300
Harlen Adams Theatre/500
Bell Memorial Union/500

Radio:

KCSC (916) 898-6228

Newspaper:

The Orion (916) 898-5625

□ CAL STATE/DOMINGUEZ HILLS

Office of Activities
1000 East Victoria
Carson, CA 90747
(310) 516-3559
Fax: (310) 516-3752

Concert Directors:

Lynn Weddington, Advisor
Shaun Stevens, President

Venues/Capacity:

7-Eleven Olympic Velodrome/13,000
University Theatre/600

Newspaper:

Dominguez News (310) 516-3687

□ CAL STATE/FRESNO

CSUF Union Programs
University Union, Room 306
Fresno, CA 93740-0036
(209) 278-2741
Fax: (209) 278-7786

Concert Directors:

Sean Corey, Program Director

Venues/Capacity:

CSUF Amphitheatre/6,500
Satellite Student Union/832
CSUF Coffee House/350

Radio:

KFSR (209) 278-2598

Newspaper:

Daily Collegian (209) 278-2486

□ CAL STATE/FULLERTON

A.S. Productions
University Center M-12
Fullerton, CA 92634
(714) 773-3501
Fax: (714) 449-7099

Concert Directors:

Kandy Mink, Advisor
Gala Struthers, Staff Director
Judy Miller, Asst. Director
Gonzo Vasquez, Concert Director

Venues/Capacity:

Becker Amphitheatre/1,500
Titan Event Center/1,400
Pub/200

Newspaper:

The Daily Titan (714) 773-2128

□ CAL STATE/HAYWARD

University Union
25800 Carlos Bee Dr.
Hayward, CA 94542
(510) 881-3901
Fax: (510) 881-7415

Concert Directors:

Joyce Montgomery, A.S. General
Manager
Darlene Willis, University Union Advisor
Julie Poerstel, Program Coordinator

Venues/Capacity:

Amphitheatre/10,000
Football Field/6,000
Gymnasium/5,000
Agora State/2,000
Theatre/500

Radio:

KSUH (510) 881-3907

Newspaper:

Pioneer (510) 881-3176

□ CAL STATE/LONG BEACH

Associated Students
1212 Bellflower Blvd.
Long Beach, CA 90815
(310) 985-5241; (310) 985-4353
Fax: (310) 985-8887

Concert Directors:

Roly Kerr, Director Student Life &
Development
Mark Day, Marketing Director

Venues/Capacity:

Festival Area/10,000
West Gym/2,200
Multi-Purpose Room/900
University Theatre/400
Small Auditorium/250
The Nugget/209

Radio:

KLON (310) 985-5566

Newspaper:

Daily Forty Niner (310) 985-8000
The Union (310) 985-4867

□ CAL STATE/LOS ANGELES

U-SU SUPER Room 445
5154 State University Dr.
Los Angeles, CA 90032-8636
(213) 343-2450
Fax: (213) 343-5101

Concert Directors:

Vicki Allen, Programs and Promotions
Coordinator

Venues/Capacity:

Gymnasium/3,200
Free Speech Area/500
State Playhouse/450
Union Amphitheatre/300
Union-LA Room/288
Eagle Landing/250
Music Hall/200

Newspaper:

University Times (213) 343-4215

□ CAL STATE/NORTHBRIDGE

A.S. / SPACE
1811 Nordhoff St.
Northridge, CA 91330
(818) 885-2477; (818) 885-3635
Fax: (818) 885-3869

Concert Directors:

Shellie Smith, Advisor

Venues/Capacity:

Northridge Stadium/10,000
Northridge Gym/2,500
USU Court of Community/1,800
CSU Northridge Center/1,500

Radio:

KCSN (818) 885-3090

Newspaper:

Matador Reporter (818) 885-3639

□ CAL STATE/SACRAMENTO

University Union
6000 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95819-6009
(916) 278-6595

Concert Directors:

Dean Sorensen, Advisor

Venues/Capacity:

South Lawn/3,000
Redwood Room/400
Pub/200

Radio:

KSSU (916) 278-5882
KXPR (916) 485-5977
KXJZ (916) 485-5977

□ CAL STATE/SAN BERNARDINO

A.S. Productions
5500 University Pkwy.
San Bernardino, CA 92407
(714) 880-5930; (714) 880-5943
Fax: (714) 880-5909

Concert Directors:

Rick Morat, ASP Advisor

Venues/Capacity:

Coyote Gymnasium/1,100
CSUSC Lower Commons/1,000
Outdoor Quad/1,000
Upper Commons/450
SU Multi-Purpose Room/400
Lecture Hall/248
Recital Hall/247
SU Pub/150

Radio:

KSSB (714) 880-5772

□ EL CAMINO COLLEGE

The Center for the Arts
16007 Crenshaw Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90506
(310) 715-7715; (310) 715-7709
Fax: (310) 715-7734

Concert Directors:

Roger Quadhamer, Dean Fine Arts
Tim Van Leer, Exec. Director South Bay
Center for the Fine Arts

Venues/Capacity:

Marsee Auditorium/2,050
Campus Theatre/350
Recital Hall/164

□ HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY

Center Arts
Arcata, CA 95521
(707) 826-4411
Fax: (707) 826-5555

Concert Directors:

Roy Furshpan, Concert Director

Venues/Capacity:

East Gym/1,800
John Van Duzer Theatre/812
Kate Buchanan Room/300
Fulkerson Hall/150

Radio:

KHSU (707) 826-4807

Newspaper:

The Lumberjack (707) 826-3259

□ LOYOLA MARYMOUNT

7101 West 80th St.
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(310) 338-2877

Concert Directors:

Lisa Piumetti, Activities Director

Venues/Capacity:

Gersten Pavilion/4500
St. Roberts Auditorium/400
Regents Terrace/200

Radio:

KXLU (310) 338-2866

Newspaper:

The Loyalist (310) 642-3140

□ PASADENA CITY COLLEGE

1570 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 585-7123; (818) 585-7905

Concert Director:

Kay Hogerty, Student Government

Venues/Capacity:

Compus Quad/500

Radio:

KPCC (818) 585-7000

Newspaper:

The Courier (818) 578-7123

□ PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY

P.U.P.B./S.G.A.
2425 Pacific Coast Highway
Malibu, CA 90263
(310) 456-4360

Fax: (310) 456-4226

Concert Directors:

Bob White, Advisor
Carmen Johnson, Choir

Venues/Capacity:

Firestone Fieldhouse/5,000
Smathers Theatre/500
Cafeteria/500
Elkins Auditorium/320
Amphitheatre/200
The Oasis/200

Radio:

KMBU (310) 456-4022

Newspaper:

The Graphic (310) 456-4311

□ SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY

SDSU Assoc. Students
5300 Campanile Dr.
San Diego, CA 92182
(619) 594-6555

Fax: (619) 594-6092

Concert Directors:

Miguel Cata, Coordinator
Joy Thomas, Cultural Arts Manager

Venues/Capacity:

SDSU Open Air Theatre/4,836
Montezuma Hall/1,100
Backdoor Club/400

Radio:

KCR (619) 594-6280

Newspaper:

Daily Aztec (619) 594-6975

□ SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY

Associated Students Performing Arts
1650 Holloway, SUM-108
San Francisco, CA 94132
(415) 338-2444; (415) 338-2442

Concert Directors:

Scott Davey, Assoc. Director

Venues/Capacity:

McKenna Theatre/700
Barbary Coast/350
Knuth Hall/325

Radio:

KSFS (415) 338-2428

Newspaper:

The Golden Gator (415) 338-2464

□ SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY

A.S. Program Board
Student Union, Room 350
San Jose, CA 95192
(408) 924-6260

Fax: (408) 924-6220

Concert Directors:

Ted Gehrke, Program Advisor
Patti Fahey, Exec. Director
Tyler Koguro, Concert Director

Event Directors

San Jose, CA 95192-0201
(408) 924-6360
Fax: (408) 924-6399

Concert Directors:

Ted Cody, Event Director

Venues/Capacity:

Spartan Stadium/37,500
Event Center Arena/7,000
SU Ballroom/1,200
Marris Dailey Auditorium/1,061
Music Hall/545

Radio:

KSJS (408) 924-4548

Newspaper:

Spartan Daily (408) 924-3283

□ SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY

Social Presentations
Benson Room 1
Santa Clara, CA 95053
(408) 554-4855

Concert Directors:

Barbara Brodsky, Advisor
Kristen Fabas, Director of Social Presentations
Kevin Woestman, Concert Choir

Venues/Capacity

Levy Activities Center/4,000
Mayor Theatre/500
Brass Rail Cafe/500

Radio:

KSCU (408) 554-4413

Newspaper:

The Santa Clara (408) 554-4849

□ SANTA MONICA COLLEGE

1900 Pico Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(310) 450-5150

Concert Directors:

Eric Neff, Activities Director

Venues/Capacity:

Amphitheater/1,500
Concert Hall/250

Radio:

KCRW (310) 450-5183

Newspaper:

The Corsair (310) 452-9340

□ SONOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

Sonoma Union
1801 East Cotati Ave.
Rohnert Park, CA 94827
(707) 664-2382

Fax: (707) 664-2505

Concert Directors:

Bruce Berkowitz, Program Coordinator

Venues/Capacity:

Athletic Stadium/10,000
Gymnasium/2,500
Persons Theatre/475
The Commons/400
Warren Auditorium/265

Radio:

KSUN (707) 664-2897

Newspaper:

The Star (707) 664-2776

□ STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Concert Network
P.O. Box 2301
Stanford, CA 94309
(415) 723-1635

Fax: (415) 725-7713

Concert Directors:

Troy Gilbert, Staff Advisor

Jason Colton, Director
Bryan Perez, General Manager

Venues/Capacity:

Frost Amphitheatre/9,000
Memorial Auditorium/1,714
Burnham Pavilion/1,400
Dinkelspiel Auditorium/716

Radio:

KZSU (415) 725-4868

Newspaper:

The Stanford Daily (415) 725-4868

□ UC BERKELEY

Cal Performances
101 Zellerbach Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720
(510) 642-0212

Fax: (510) 643-6707

Concert Directors:

Mark Heiser, Director of Operations
Superb Productions

Venues/Capacity:

201 Student Union
Berkeley, CA 94720
(510) 642-7477
Fax: (510) 643-7836

Concert Directors:

Mark Culbertson, Program Advisor
Jeff Byles, Bear's Lair Concerts Choir
Jim Hughes, Concert Choir
Sylvia Tan, Noon Concerts Choir
Tessin Uy, Program Choir

Venues/Capacity:

Greek Theatre/8,500
Zellerbach Auditorium/2,014
Pauley Ballroom/1,000
Wheeler Auditorium/750
Zellerbach Playhouse/550
In'l House Auditorium/500
Bear's Lair/285
Pappy's Lair/159

Radio:

KALX (510) 642-1111

Newspaper:

The Daily Cal (510) 548-8300

□ UC DAVIS

Entertainment Council
358 Memorial Union
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 752-2571; (916) 752-2574
Fax: (916) 752-8548

Concert Directors:

Mark Champagne, Advisor
Andy Botsford, Director

Venues/Capacity:

Recreation Hall/8,398
Freeborn Hall/1,650
Drama Main Theatre/500
Coffee House/400

Radio:

KDVS (916) 752-0728

Newspaper:

The California Aggie (916) 752-0208

□ UC IRVINE

ASUCI Major Concerts
200 Student Center
Irvine, CA 92717
(714) 856-5547

Fax: (714) 725-2561

Concert Directors:

Lance MacLean, Program Director
Jennifer Vineyard, Concert Director

Venues/Capacity:

Bren Events Center/5,486
Crawford Hall/2,000
Club UCI at Pietro's Pub/300

Radio:

KUCI (714) 856-6868

Newspaper:

New University (714) 856-4285

□ UCLA

300-A Kerckhoff Hall
306 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(310) 206-8017

Fax: (310) 206-3755

Concert Directors:

Ken Heller, Events Advisor

Venues/Capacity:

Jonss Steps/20,000
Pauley Pavilion/13,000
Droke Stadium/11,000
LA Tennis Center/7,000
Westwood Plaza/3,500
Rayce Hall/1,853
Ackerman Grand Ballroom/1,800
Wadsworth Theatre/1,456
A-Level Patio/500
Cooperage/300
Kerckhoff Coffee House/100

Radio:

KLA (310) 825-9105

Newspaper:

The Daily Bruin (310) 825-9936

□ UC RIVERSIDE

Campus Activities Office
234 Commons
Riverside, CA 92521-0406
(714) 787-3471; (714) 787-5729

Fax: (714) 787-3800

Concert Directors:

Jim Rodems, Public Events Manager
Kevin Ferguson, Activities Director
Tracy Verline, A.S. Concert Choir

Venues/Capacity:

Gymnasium/1,600
The Barn/400

Radio:

KUCR (714) 787-3421

Newspaper:

The Highlander (714) 787-3617

□ UC SAN DIEGO

University Events 0078
La Jolla, CA 92093-0078
(619) 534-4090

Fax: (619) 534-1505

Concert Directors:

Linda Stock, Advisor
Jessica Nathanson, Pop Choir

Venues/Capacity:

Gymnasium/2,200
Price Center Ballroom/1,400
Mandeville Center/788
Price Center Plaza/750
The Triton/600

Radio:

KSDT (619) 534-3673

Newspaper:

The Guardian (619) 534-3466

□ UC SANTA BARBARA

A.S. Program Board
University Center, Room 3167
Santa Barbara, CA 93106
(805) 893-3536

Fax: (805) 893-7436

Concert Directors:

Marilyn Dukes, Advisor
Neil Sequeira, Concert Director
Sara Gruer, Commissioner

Venues/Capacity:

Harder Stadium/23,000
Faculty Club Green/8,000
Events Center/6,000
Robertson Gym/3,000
Campbell Hall/800
Latte Lehman/500
Isia Vista Theater/500

Ginger Baker: Anyone For Polo?

Ginger Baker is held in high regard as one of the rock world's preeminent drummers. As one third of the short-lived, but historically significant Sixties supergroup, Cream, he astonished audiences with his flashy extended drum solos. Rounded out by bassist Jack Bruce and guitar god Eric Clapton, the group self-destructed after being together for a little over two years. Ginger then went on to join another short-lived but highly regarded band, Blind Faith, along with Clapton, Steve Winwood and Rick Grech. After forming Ginger Baker's Air Force, a percussion-based organization in the early Seventies, Baker's love of African rhythms led him to relocate from his native England to Nigeria. While living there, he built that country's first sixteen-track recording studio, where, for you trivia buffs, part of Paul McCartney's platinum album, *Band On The Run*, was recorded. It was in this primitive country that Ginger was introduced, in a rather round about way, to the sport of kings...polo.

"I started playing polo in Nigeria totally by chance. I had never sat on a horse before. I was driving in a rally, I was a pretty hot rally driver while I was out there. Anyway, I came into the last check point of the first day of the rally and I had some engine trouble which I repaired, but I lost a lot of time. So, to save time as I came in, I left braking to the last minute and did a 180 turn, stopped at the check point, you know backwards, and I handed the papers out of the window instead of the navigator. Out of this cloud of dust I caused, this English guy named Collin came up and said, 'Bloody hell, the way you drive you should play polo!' And I said, 'You've gotta be kidding.' Polo was the last thing I'd ever thought of; I'd never been on a horse! To make a long story short, he became a very good friend of mine and it turned out he was the best polo player in Nigeria. We became very close friends during the four-day period of this rally, and we both managed to wreck cars in the desert and have some pretty exciting times. So, later he took me to the polo club in Lagos and I saw the game for the first time. On my third visit, after several Bacardi and cokes, Collin turned around and said, 'It's about time you get on a horse.' He slapped me on this beautiful Argentine mare and adjusted everything, asked if I was comfortable and then he just whipped the horse across the backside. It took off at 100 m.p.h. or so it seemed, and I flew around the polo club. A guy who was exercising his horse got in my way and I bumped him severely...I had no control at all."

After realizing that control of the animal was a prerequisite to playing polo, Ginger spent the next ten days training in the exercise ring until Collin



declared him ready. Anyone familiar with the rigorous sport will tell you ten weeks is hardly enough time to master the art of riding, let alone ten days. It turns out that Collin was in dire need of teammates and decided to recruit his red-headed friend—ready or not. As Ginger recalls, "I used to fall off the horse quite a bit at that stage. When Collin was questioned about this by some of the other club members, he said, 'No, no, no, he's alright, he just jumps off the horse and runs around to see if all its legs are there.' That's because I always managed to land on my feet."

Baker spent five years in Nigeria and after a brief and ill-fated return to England, he decided to retire to the

pastoral countryside of Italy. "I decided I had to go somewhere where I didn't know anybody. I had been to Italy on tour and fell in love with Toscana. Just really by luck, through a couple of drum students, I found an olive farm that had been abandoned for twenty years. I moved in and took over doing the olives. The guy in the adjacent farm was the olive expert of the area and he taught me everything about olive farming. The best olive oil in the world comes from Toscana. We used to use the old-fashioned olive press designed by Leonardo DaVinci with the big stones that crush the olives. You make them into a paste and press this under an enormous pressure and what results is oil and water. Then you put it

into a centrifuge to separate the oil from the water. It all takes about three hours. It is an ancient family art that is passed from generation to generation."

So, for the legendary drummer, the next seven years were spent happily tending olive trees. Then, by the encouragement of a friend in California, he decided to move to the States. "I came over and looked around, got everything together and timed it so that I could bring my animals. I decided I never wanted to leave my animals behind again." His menagerie includes five dogs, a cat and four horses: Babe, Charmain, one of the best polo ponies in the country, and Project and Chrisdedor, who he's had for sixteen years.

At the moment, he is in the process of putting a high goal polo team together. There are three levels of polo, high, medium and low. "High goal is 16 and above, which means the total handicap of the four players adds up to 16. Handicaps go from minus 2 to 10. I'm fortunate that my handicap is 1. Most professional players are 5 and above, 80 percent of the players are well below 5. There are only ten 10-goal players in the world. I'm not a 10-goal polo player, but I am a 10-goal drummer."

As mentioned before, polo is a very demanding and dangerous game. It's not so much a question of if you have an accident, but rather when, and Ginger is not without incident. The most recent occurred last year during a match. "I was playing in defense and the ball was going toward our goal. I had to accelerate to full speed on my fastest horse to get the ball. I cleared the ball and then looked up as I hit the goal post—whaack!! The horse missed it and I got it, the post bent right around me. I landed straight on my hip and also dislocated my shoulder."

Luckily, the accident has not hampered Baker's flamboyant drumming style and ironically, polo led him to his present gig as drummer for Masters of Reality. One of his partners invited him to a party where he met Master member Chris Goss. Baker was asked over for a jam, things clicked and the next thing Ginger was in the band, recording an album and hitting the road opening for Alice In Chains. The pastoral life however is not forgotten. Our master drummer presently resides in Santa Ynez, California, and hopes to buy a ranch in the near future. And yes, once again take up the beloved art of olive growing. 



One of MTV's original VJ's, Nina Blackwood has also co-hosted *Solid Gold* and served as music correspondent for *Entertainment Tonight*. She is currently the producer/writer/host of video magazine *Turn Up The Volume*.

◀ 25 College Radio

Jennifer Schlocker, who served one semester as campus coordinator at Cal State Long Beach. Their scale for weekly outdoor concerts ranged up to \$250, but "if someone could play for free, they would do it."

A more typical scenario was quoted by UC Irvine DJ Vineyard, one of the few campus employees who does double duty as a booking agent. She said, "I have different budgets for each of three different venues...I'm supposed to pay up to \$500 per band. I make that flexible with \$200 for a band and \$600 for another. So if I get a band I really want and they're a little more expensive, I can have that."

Over at Cal State Fullerton, the scale runs from \$200-1,500. Concert director Gonzo Vasquez wants bands to know that he would never consider a situation like Schlocker proposes; he thinks it's unethical not to pay an act. "We just can't be as free as we were in the past years on doing the \$1,500 acts like Mary's Danish or Social Distortion," he says. "Now we can only do one or two of those acts a year." He also puts an emphasis on bands that play well in Orange County, but may not further north with No Doubt being a premier example.

Even being a signed act does not guarantee top dollar. Vineland says, "The Judybats are signed to Warner Bros., yet hardly anyone knows who they are. Even though they're on a major label, it really doesn't make a difference. It would cost the same as a band on an indie label."

With the emphasis on smaller dollars, it is not surprising that most campuses now feature smaller bands. Rowland Kerr, Director of Student Life and Services at Cal State Long Beach, says that though Judas Priest once played the campus, now he's

looking for easier acts to book. This translates into those musicians who take little or no time for setup. That campus also has a strong emphasis on educating the audience. This translates into an accent on the eclectic—and preferably, the acoustic.

On the college circuit in general, just as in college radio, virtually anything goes. There's room for the accessible alternative favored by Vineyard, the underground pop of Patino as well as the acoustic swing played by Lebo. "The college mind is so open to intellectual and new things," says Lebo. "They're not necessarily the kind of people who are just going to turn on one radio station and listen to that. These are people who are really looking around for some alternative stuff." MC



Chris Cuffaro

No Doubt

MUSIC CONNECTION COLLEGE CONTACTS

◀ 27

☐ UC SANTA BARBARA (cont.)

Radio:

KCSB (805) 893-3757

Newspaper:

Daily Nexus (805) 893-2691

☐ UC SANTA CRUZ

Arts & Lectures

C202 Performing Arts

Santa Cruz, CA 95064

(408) 459-2826

Fax: (408) 459-3552

Concert Directors:

Mark Cianca, Director of Arts & Lectures

Venues/Capacity:

Performing Arts Theatre/540

Performing Arts Concert Hall/230

Radio:

KZSC (408) 459-2811

Newspaper:

City On A Hill (408) 459-4350

☐ UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS

ASUR Prog. Board

P.O. Box 3080

1200 East Colton Avenue

Redlands, CA 92373-0999

(714) 793-2121 Ext. 2332

Fax: (714) 793-2029

Concert Directors:

Neal Pahia, Dir. Student Activities

Suhaib Ghazi, Dir. Social Affairs

Venues/Capacity:

Greek Theatre/4,250

Memorial Chapel/1,500

Orton Center/1,000

University Commons/500

Willis Center/200

Radio:

KUOR (714) 793-2121

Newspaper:

The Echo (714) 792-7477

☐ UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO

Associated Students

University Center

San Diego, CA 92111

(619) 260-4715

Fax: (619) 260-4610

Concert Directors:

Carol Lyman, Advisor

Kim Padulo, Advisor

Venues/Capacity:

Sparks Center/1,600

The Forum/500

Newspaper:

The Vista (619) 260-4714

☐ USC

Program Board

University Park, STU B-5

Los Angeles, CA 90089-0890

(213) 740-5656

Fax: (213) 740-2524

Concert Directors:

Rebecca Chavez, Staff Advisor

David Abecossis, Exec. Director

Greg Stanuszek, Concerts Director

Venues/Capacity:

Bovard Auditorium/1,600

Hancock Auditorium/500

Radio:

KSCRC (213) 740-5727

Newspaper:

Daily Trojan (213) 740-2707

☐ UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC

ASUOP

3601 Pacific Ave.

Stockton, CA 95211

(209) 946-2233

Fax: (209) 946-2406

Concert Directors:

Sandy Tilton, Associate Director,

Student Activities

Julie Mrazek, Special Events Director

Venues/Capacity:

Alex G. Spanos Center/6,150

Faye Spanos Concert Hall/960

Long Theatre/403

Radio:

KUOP (906) 946-2582

KPAC (906) 946-2808

Newspaper:

Pacifican (209) 946-2155

MC

WILD BILL'S PARTY ARMY SEEKS LABEL/RECORDING ADVANCES



Type Of Music: Original, Driven Boogie

Instruments: Keys, Vocals, Guitars, Bass and Drums

Influences: Life itself.

Can be seen at: Freedomfest '93
Woodstock Anniversary Party,
original site, Bethel, NY, 8/15

Contact: Party Army Records
P.O. Box 690
Mass., U.S.A. 01253
(413) 269-7418

✓ CD & Tape Available

TWO GUYS FROM THE VALLEY RECORDING STUDIOS

THE LEADERS IN LOW COST
DIGITAL & ANALOG RECORDING

AUTOMATED TRIDENT 80 SERIES, NEVE 1272 MIC PRE'S, ANALOG 24 TRACK,
OTARI MTR 90 II, DIGITAL 24 TRACK, ALESIS ADATS, DIGITAL EDITING,
PRO TOOLS 2.0, SOUND TOOLS, TUBE PROCESSING, UREI LA 2A, GREAT LIVE ROOMS
RECENT CLIENTS: Sting, A&M Records, Capital Records, Sony Music

YOU CAN NOW AFFORD
A WORLD CLASS RECORDING STUDIO

5530 CAHUENGA BLVD., N. HOLLYWOOD

818 985 2114



Best Kissers In The World

Puddin'
MCA

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Chris Shaw
□ **Top Cuts:** "Pickin' Flowers For," "Melanie."

□ **Material:** The Best Kissers in the World prove that some of the best material can be the most simplistic. Reminiscent of the early Plimsouls' "Zero Hour," the Kissers pump out power songs with hook, line and mood, the Kissers rely solely on pure, upbeat tunes that catch the listener at the first guitar riff. Just listen to the catchy choruses and witty and accessible lyrics on "Melanie" and "Pickin' Flowers For," and you know there is hit potential on this new album.

□ **Musicianship:** There is nothing revolutionary about this band. True, it has all been done before, however, it's the way that they do that voodoo they do so well. This college rock band focuses entirely on energy and hook. Tight, aggressive guitars, Beatles-que backup vocals and a power-punching rhythm section will send you tapping your feet to the beat on whatever is in reach. Gerald's charismatic vocals fit right in with the carefree, everyman attitude of the band. Stone seems right at home emanating screams of pain and pleasure through the distortion on his thrashed guitar. Arnold pounds out a chaotic, yet tight drum section that one can easily cling to.

□ **Production:** This type of college rock must speak for itself. It needs to be loud and raw without being obnoxious. Chris Shaw (Soul Asylum, Public Enemy) completes the task of dishing out clean sound with all the necessary dirt and power. The music is driven with a perfect balance of texture and energy, which gives one the sense that the Kissers had a great time recording this album.

□ **Summary:** MCA has a very strong disc on their hands. The Kissers' debut CD is instantly likable and should fit nicely on any CD shelf. If the heaviness of the grunge scene or the weight of the music world makes you feel like you're constantly stuck in traffic, then pop in *Puddin'* and cruise through the diamond lane.

—Jeff Blue

Best Kissers In The World

Label: MCA Records

Manager/Contact: Jack Isquith, Beat Vision Management

Address: 1574 South East Lexington St., Portland, Oregon 97202

Phone: (503) 227-7784

Booking: N/A

Legal Rep: N/A

Band members: Gerald Collier, Dave Swafford, Tim Arnold, Jeff Stone.

Type of Music: College Rock

Date Signed: September 28, 1992

A&R Rep: Jennifer Jay

By Jeff Blue

No, the Best Kissers in the World are not from France, and they're not just another Seattle band. In fact, the Kissers received most of their label interest on the road, rather than at home in Seattle. While Alice in Chains, Nirvana and Pearl Jam were scoring points in the grunge scene, the Kissers clung to the college-pop sound they started six years ago with original member Collier. With a great sense of humor, they conjured up a name based on the image of a really awful glam-band. "Picture these huge, pussy sores and scabs on the lips of some glam rockers," says the band's main songwriter, Gerald Collier. "It would be the ultimate slap in the face." Hence, the name Best Kissers.

They are just playing the same type of music that has been around forever. But what makes them different? "If we're any different, it's news

to me, because it sounds like the same crap I've been doing for ten years. We're just hackin' it. In a weird way, we're just asking for some more coffee," explains Collier. "If someone doesn't like it, they can go dance somewhere else."

While each band member has different musical influences, they all agree that they don't want to write songs like anyone else. "It just comes from our own space," states Collier. "Our music verges on the point of crumbling apart. We're not the tightest band in the world, and we never will be. If we concentrated on that, I think we would kill what was fun about the band. Power is a good thing."

When asked about their ultimate musical goal and how they would like to progress, Collier explained that they are primarily concerned with the vocals. "I'd like to put pretty stuff over really ugly stuff and explore that contrast," says Collier, who puts that notion into practice in the beginning of the track "Pickin' Flowers For."

The Kissers didn't know where to start when it came to choosing an appropriate producer. They happened to read Chris Shaw's discography and were amazed at his work with bands such as Public Enemy and Ice Cube. "The guy understands the concept of noise. Not only is there a really powerful rhythm base and the throb that is needed, but he understands how to put noise over it. We decided to go with a guy famous for rap records."

Considering that they had only been in a recording studio a handful of times, it was evident that both teams worked well together. They finished the entire record within fourteen days, from walking into the studio to the final mastering of the album. Shaw is excellent at isolation. Using numerous types of distorted sounds that don't overwhelm each other, Shaw achieves a clean yet powerful sound.

The band's search for an appropriate label home took place over a period of two years. Considering MCA's scorecard with rock bands, Best Kissers had a tough choice on their hands. But MCA A&R rep Jennifer Jay was with the Kissers from the ground up.

Once Jennifer was interested, the ball started rolling, and there were seven interested labels knocking on their door. "We had to take a long hard look at the people who we thought would do us justice, and the people at MCA came through. The whole concept of MCA wanting to turn around the label toward alternative bands seemed entirely healthy to me. They were able to negotiate with us in a career aspect and aren't looking for the big, huge smash immediately."

Furthermore, other record companies were picking up alternative bands by the dozens, and the Best Kissers In The World justifiably believed that they'd be lost in the shuffle. In the end, MCA was able to give them the attention they wouldn't have gotten elsewhere.

Chris Cuffaro



PLAYING BUSINESS INSTEAD OF MUSIC?

APPLY THE SALVO P.R. SOLUTION!

- Are you tired of playing around when you should be playing your music?
- Do you wonder who to turn to when it comes to promoting your band or yourself?
- Maybe it's time to work with someone who cares as much about music as you do!
- Patrick William Salvo has been in the music industry for thirty years as a performer, a writer and public relations/promotions expert. One hour free consultation. Services require retainer fee.

Call 310/659-1792 L.A.

PATRICK WILLIAM SALVO Associates
Public Relations

718/898-0281 N.Y.

Please send tapes & press packs today to:
8686 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. #2
Los Angeles, CA 90035

★ ATTENTION ★ TELEMARKETING OFFICE PRODUCTS

PART TIME WORK FOR FULL TIME PAY

- ▲ NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
- ▲ FREE TRAINING
- ▲ HIGH COMMISSIONS
- ▲ FLEXIBLE HOURS
- ▲ CONVENIENT LOCATION
- ▲ SPECIAL DEALS FOR PROS

FOR AN INTERVIEW, CALL

310-398-1269

MUSIC CONNECTION

3E

THIRD ENCORE

Proudly Present

MESA/BOOGIE



- No Grunge!
- No Thrash!
- No Metal!
- No Industrial!
- No Alternative!



The monthly Industry-Sponsored Showcase Devoted Entirely to American Rock & Roll

Thursday, Aug. 12th, 8 p.m. (sharp!) at
6907 Lankershim Blvd. in North Hollywood



This Month's Lineup Includes:
Acoustic artist **JAMIE TeSELLE**

The songwriting brilliance of **THE NEW ORLEANS NIGHTCRAWLERS**
The passionate harmony rock of **MICHAEL KLINE & THE GYPSYS**
The electrifying stage presence of the Bay Area's **CHAIN OF BLUE**
The inspiring heartland sound of **DONE FOR LOVE**

SPOTLIGHTING THE STARS OF TOMORROW — TODAY!!!

Admission \$5 Industry Personnel FREE with Business Card
R.S.V.P. at (310) 379-8578 No Age Limit!!! Doors open at 7:30

GET SERIOUS!

MUSIC CONNECTION

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

- SIX MONTHS \$22 (13 ISSUES) SAVE \$10.50
- ONE YEAR \$40 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$22.50
- TWO YEARS \$65 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$60.00

NAME: _____ (Please Print)

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$25 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR - MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

NIGHT LIFE



ROCK

By Tom Farrell



Tom Farrell

Zoid Zweetie of Sykotik Sinfoney

Sykotik Sinfoney is paring back their gigging schedule as they begin recording their debut effort for **Red Light Records**. Ignore those rumors that the band has inked a multi-million dollar deal with **NASA**.

Longtime Valley rock club **FM Station** had its liquor license suspended recently. Because of the 20-day suspension, owner **Filthy McNasty** was forced to close the club temporarily. **FM Station** will be back in action with its reinstated liquor license on August 5.

Lance Hupb, the **Troubadour's** in-house promoter, has given the club a new lease on life by sending the pop metal leftovers away and bringing in some new alternative talent like the **Trash Can Sinatras**, the **Vandals**, **311**, and the **Cranberries**. The **Troub's** pre-sale days are all but gone, and things are better than they have been in years.

Recommended: the **Bay City Rollers** dust off their tartans and return to the stage on **S-A-T-U-R-D-**

A-Y night, August 7th at **Club Lingerie**; U.K. punk stalwarts **GBH** hit the **Palace** Friday, July 30th at 8:45 to support their new album, **Church Of The Truly Warped**, which is heavy enough to anchor a ship, and the **Adicts** bring their psycho punk to **English Acid** on August 4.

The **Auditorium** celebrated its grand opening recently with a show by **Ethyl Meatplow**. Located in the bowels of the city at 6356 Hollywood Blvd., the **Auditorium** bills itself as an all-ages Thursday/Friday night coffee shop for the alternative set. Call **Nigel Mitchell** at (213) 463-3083.

Buzz bands: **Jeremiah Weed**, featuring a girl-guitarist who, according to their bio, lost her ability to speak as the result of a near-fatal accident a couple of years ago, wound up homeless and soon found her way into the band. Catch 'em at the **Teaser**. Then there's **Spindle**, featuring ex-members of **3-D Picnic** and **Samba Hell**. Industry types have been flocking to their gigs, and the only place you're likely to see more A&R reps is the unemployment line.

The **Narconon Professional Center** will be hosting "Rockin' On For Narcon" at the **Country Club** on Sunday, September 19th, and is looking for bands and artists for the bill that are "drug-free and proud of it." Interested bands should call 213-NO DRUGS, and don't forget to tell them you didn't inhale.

Check out **Locopalookaz**, a musical benefit for Children's Hospital of L.A. The all day event will be held Sunday, August 1st at both the **Whisky** and the **Roxy**, and will feature 26 local bands, most notably the **Hangmen** (whose album will be out on **Geffen** in a few months), **Dox Haus Mob**, **Soul**, **Black Market Flowers**, **Mother Tongue**, new **Geffen** signees **Weezer** and **That Dog**. Tickets may be purchased at the **Roxy** for \$8 in advance and entitle the bearer to come and go to both venues.

Tortelvis has rejoined **Dread Zeppelin**, who are gigging locally once again. The band has released a new album called **Hot N' Spicy Bean Salad Sandwich**.



Tom Farrell

Tortelvis returns to Dread Zeppelin

WESTERN BEAT

By Billy Block



Billy Block

Doris Paxton & Kathy Tally

Congrats are in order for **Kathy Tally** as she swept the competition at the **Palm Springs Superbowl of Country Music**, taking top honors. As winner, Kathy will make a music video for broadcast on **CMT**.

Tally was also one of more than a dozen women involved in **Sharon Marie Fisher's "Women in Country"** show at **Ronnie Mack's Barndance**. Also adding their talents were **Gail Chasen**, **Toni Dodd** of **Southbound**, **Kate E. Oylor**, **Jill Block**, **Robin Bernard**, **Janet Fisher**, the **Paxton Trio**, **Melba Toast**, **Jeannie King** and **Cheryl Jones**. The evening served to prove there are some very talented ladies on the L.A. country scene.

Other Barndance guests have included **Eddie Cunningham** with **Danny Federici** of the **E Street Band** on accordion and **Stanley T** and **Broken Arrows** with new drummer **Danny O'Brian**.

Bakersfield's Rain On Jade, a hip acoustic pop group with hints of folk and country, is releasing their indie CD, **Rain Danse**, this summer. They

will appear on the **NAS Acoustic Underground** show at the **Troub** in Sept.

Nedane Lovechio, president of **Birmingham, Alabama-based Raney Records**, is in town producing country singer-songwriter **Brandon Jenkins**. L.A. players on the project include **Will Ray**, **Tim Emmons** and **Dennis Fetchet**. The **Brandon Jenkins CD** will debut on **WZZK** in **Birmingham** on the "Dollar" **Bill Lawson Show**.

The mighty **Hellecasters** celebrated their record release party at **Club Lingerie** with a huge turnout. Many guitar aficionados and fans were on hand to howl in amazement as **John Jorgenson**, **Will Ray** and **Jerry Donahue** displayed their guitar pyrotechnics. The hellacious new CD, available on **Michael Nesmith's Pacific Arts** label, is a must for your collection.

Producer and pedal steel guitarist **Mike Johnstone** has been busy building an on-line broadcast and production studio for **Art Laboe** at his **Original Sound Studios** in **Hollywood**. Mike has also been busy playing locally at the **Crest** in the **Valley** and working on original music for the TV show **Paradise**.

Trad/country singer **Miguel Salas** has been in **Icebone Studios** recording with producer **Edward Tree** and engineer **Gary Ferguson**. Salas is forming a band with writing partner **Alan Whitney** to play originals and popular tunes in the honky-tonks around town. This pairing should certainly attract the ladies.

Don't miss **Joanie and Continental Divide** at the **Back Street Bar and Grill** in **Laguna Niguel** Aug. 13-15. **Joanie** is a favorite on the country circuit and the band is always hot.

The **Darlin's**, **Suzanne Sherwin** and **Judy Toy**, are packin' a great new demo as they venture to showcase at the **Bluebird** in **Nashville**. Playing on the demo are **Paul Marshall**, **John McDuffie**, **Steve Appel** and **Evan Johnson**. The new tape includes the soon to be classic "Kindred Spirits."



Billy Block

Danny Federici, Betty Rosen, John Hobbs and Eddie Cunningham



JAZZ

By Scott Yanow



Lisa Nobumoto

Despite a lack of recognition outside its city limits, Los Angeles has more than its share of talented jazz musicians and vocalists. Witness **Lisa Nobumoto**, a highly appealing singer who performed recently at Inglewood's restored **Southland Cultural Center** with her **Sizzling Six**. Whether it be an opening blues, fresh renditions of "Cheek To Cheek" and "Lover Man," a touching version of "My Old Flame" or a surprisingly rapid "Jeannine," Nobumoto (who has a very distinctive voice and jazz phrasing influenced a little by Dinah Washington) displayed versatility, a wide range and, most importantly, really felt (and even acted out) the words she sang. Of her supporting cast, the soulful tenor **Louis Taylor** and keyboardist **Larry Nash** took impressive solos and it was nice to see veteran trombonist **Garnett Brown**. Lisa Nobumoto, who seems headed for great things (and can be heard on three selections on **Teddy Edwards'** recent album), is well

worth checking out whenever she performs; catch her Aug. 7 at J.P.'s Lounge in Burbank.

One of the top unsigned jazz groups in L.A. is the **B Sharp** (or **B#**) **Quartet**. With colorful writing by drummer **Herb Graham, Jr.** and strong soloing from **Randall Willis** (on tenor, alto and soprano), bassist **Reginald Carson** and especially pianist **Elliot Jeffries**, this band sounded in fine form recently at **Lunaria**, falling somewhere between advanced hard bop and hints of free jazz (they even interpreted a Sun Ra piece) while being consistently passionate and creative.

Jazz Central (213-257-2843), under the direction of **Dan McKenna**, had another one of their legendary jam sessions recently at the **Musicians Union** in Hollywood, this time teaming together veteran saxophonists **Teddy Edwards** and **Buddy Collette** with pianist **Mike Lang**, drummer **Mel Lee** and the great bassist **Art Davis**. Edwards, one of the last major survivors of the bebop era, proved to still be in prime form on tenor (particularly during a partly unaccompanied version of "Stella By Starlight") while Collette (on alto and flute) also swung hard and sounded pretty on his memorable melody "Crystal." Davis' bowed solos often came close to stealing the show but everyone was in top form for this loose but enjoyable performance.

Upcoming: Alto legend **Herb Geller** makes a rare L.A. appearance at the **Jazz Bakery** (310-271-9039) on July 30, **Catalina's** (213-466-2210) features the **Sonny Fortune Quintet** (through Aug. 1) and **Eric Marienthal's** quartet (Aug. 2), **Kate McGarry** (July 30) and **Julie Kelly** (July 31) are at **Lunaria** (310-282-8870) and now is the time to make plans to attend the remarkable **L.A. Classic Jazz Festival** (818-340-1516) over the Labor Day weekend.



B# Jazz Quartet

URBAN CONTEMPORARY

By Gary Jackson



Andre Browne (seated) and Michael A. Brown

MISCELLANY: Rappers **Flipside**, **Low M.B.** and **Bustop**, better known as **OFTB** or **Operation From The Bottom**, have left their former label (**Atlantic/Big Beat**) and management and are searching for representation on both fronts. OFTB is better known for their insights during last year's riots in several interviews with ABC-TV's **Ted Koppel** at the height of the disturbance. Mismanagement and disputes are alleged reasons for OFTB leaving.

B.E.G. Music Publishing Group has officially opened its doors for business. Otherwise known as **Brown Entertainment Group**, **B.E.G.** has already placed songs on **Bell Biv DeVoe's** new **Hootie Mack** compact disc. The company is headed by President **Andre Browne** and Vice President **Michael A. Brown**. Browne says of its formation, "B.E.G. has established a music publishing group to give young

songwriters the break they needed in the music industry. Our roster consists of writers/producers between the ages of 18-24. Many of them would not have access to resources such as equipment or studio time, yet they are super talented and on the cutting edge of what's going on in music right now."

Michael Brown adds, "Many artists and writers don't realize the money to be made in music publishing. The industry appears to be very artist-oriented. But songwriters, along with producers, are the background of the music industry. **B.E.G.** will provide boutique style representation to our writers as we reach for the top." **B.E.G.'s** offices are located in Hollywood.

Rapper **Ice-T's** **Home Invasion** compact disc has gone gold. He's been keeping busy on **Body Count's** new CD, titled **Born Dead**. Look for a BC tour in November...The Los Angeles Community Festival has moved its date from August 22 to some time in October. The festival is a celebration of peace and unity in L.A. and will be held at the Shark Club—both inside and out. Big name acts are now being lined up. For information and updates, call (213) 368-6146.

In the continuing saga of the FBI's exposure of an alleged plot to assassinate key L.A. figures to create a race war, **Ruthless Records** rappers **Above The Law** are in an uproar. They are angry because one of the targets, label owner and rapper **Eazy-E**, was not forewarned about the plot, and the rap act recently issued this statement: "Again, the FBI has shown its true feeling. We, in **Above The Law**, demand an explanation from the FBI of why they did not take precautions to warn a rapper, **Eazy-E**, when there was a hit placed on him, but they warned other people...Obviously, these agents felt that it was important enough to warn other people who these white supremacists wanted to kill, but they neglected to warn **Eazy**. We feel that is a very important point." **MC**

Michael R. Morris



OFTB

PAY NOTHING

UNTIL SATISFIED Over 15 Yrs. Exp.

PHOTOGRAPHY
by **BRAD PERRINE**

SPECIALIZES IN EVERYTHING

213-871-1606 818-792-3075

7 DAYS A WK

ENTERTAINMENT LAWYER

RECORDING & PUBLISHING
CONTRACT NEGOTIATIONS
ARTIST MANAGEMENT

MARK "ABBA" ABBATTISTA

GORMAN, ABBATTISTA & CARROZZO

(310) 788-2666

HIT SONGWRITING CONSULTANT

Private/Group/

Telephone Consultations

Molly-Ann Leikin

310-828-8378

VISA/MASTERCARD

Attn. Industry Reps!

Coconut Teaszer

Respectfully Brings To Your Attention
The

LITTLE GODS

Universally Positive Response
at July's ASCAP Show!

Returning for Late August
ASCAP Nite!

For DEMO tape, call 818-666-0703 Hotline
or Len Fagan 213-654-4887 Mon-Fri, 2 to 7

NEXT ISSUE MUSIC CONNECTION

9th ANNUAL

GUIDE TO REHEARSAL STUDIOS

Publication Date: August 16, 1993

Ad Deadline: August 5, 1993

(213) 462-5772

Don't Miss it!

CLUB REVIEWS

Artica

Troubadour

West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Mickey Shapiro: (310) 274 5027

□ **The Players:** John David Martin, lead vocals; Roger Fiets, bass guitar; Chuck Baker, drums; Mark Adrian, guitar; Robby Moore, keyboards.

□ **Material:** Melody is the golden thread running through the maze of tones by which the ear is guided and the heart reached. Artica breeze through definitive AOR-sounding tracks in a style not unlike Aldo Nova, Jeff Paris or Journey. This stuff should've been released ten years ago, and tonight they should've been playing their greatest hit set. Material is basically straight down the line rock & roll, with melodic phrasing and mega harmonies. Best songs in my book include, "Take Me All The Way," "Fantasy" and "Still On Your Own." "(Your Love Will) Carry Me Home" displays dominant melodies throughout, which is especially evidenced by the solid hook in the hear-once-remember-forever chorus.

□ **Musicianship:** On the ball, tight and cohesive. Notably impressive was that all five members sang, so huge smooth harmonies abounded in all the right places. Lead singer John David Martin is a powerful, yet not over powering, upper-ranged studio session veteran vocalist. Guitarist Mark Adrian pulls out great articulate phrasing and tons of tasty bits. Keyboardist Robby Moore played an excellent part in creating textures, performing his solos proficiently and chord-chunking his way through guitar-doubled riffs. The interaction between the guitar and the multi-keys gave the effect that more was goin' on. The steamrollin' rhythm section was as rock solid as Mt. Everest. Bassist Roger Fiets is in the game to win, and drummer Chuck Baker pounded with passion.

□ **Performance:** All five members can produce pro resumes and have experienced extensive amounts of studio and road life. Personally, I thought their live performance tonight was the only area Artica didn't excel at, but then again, they're not



Artica: Tight and cohesive.

going for that shock crotch rock image either. They loosened up somewhat a couple of songs into the set and shot for some crowd participation. By the end of the show, however, they were collectively as wild as a caged Tasmanian Devil.

□ **Summary:** When it all comes down, it's only rock & roll and I like it. Artica let loose a string of potential album tracks and peppered the set with a down-to-earth approach. I enjoyed the use of guitars/keyboards, harmonies and melodies. I could see 'em on tour with Asia/Foreigner/Journey. Artica's strength lies in their ability to write commercial, catchy hard rock. Fortunately, this genre is supported by a massive ongoing fan base. I like the name, I like the songs, I like the potential possibilities. See you at a show.

—Noel Hart

Ethyl Meatplow

The Whisky

West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Chameleon Music Group: (213) 962-0620

□ **Players:** Carla Bozulich, vocals; John Napier, vocals; Harold Sanders, drums.

□ **Material:** What material? This is industrial-alternative music unlike Ministry or Nine Inch Nails, in that it doesn't have any direction. One can dance to it, but one can also dance to a jackhammer. Ethyl is a show. A freak show albeit, but an entertaining one. I did catch a hideously mangled rendition of the easy listening classic "Close To You." The funny thing is, this music works in its environment.

□ **Musicianship:** Generally, one would call most musicians artists. However, one can not call all artists musicians. With the exception of drum-along drummer, Sanders, these artists are not playing instruments. They scream along with samples much as one would do in a shower. The odd thing is, they do it so badly, it's riveting. On one tune, Bozulich played a horn so poorly that it sounded better than if she had played it well alongside the sampled tunes. Sanders' drums were so out of tune, that it made a mockery of the music as a whole. So why does it work? It may be the environment. It may be the incredible energy of the



Ethyl Meatplow: Not for the squeamish!

Jeff Levitt

CLUB REVIEWS



Toni C. Holiday

Vertigo Children: Outstanding material.

players. It may be the intense anger and disregard for mainstream society that this band reflects. Whatever it is that works, it certainly is not the musical talents of the players.

□ **Performance:** Forget your long hair-corporate rock. Ethyl makes Danzig look like a wimp, Madonna look like a Barbie Doll in a Disney film and Wendy-O look like a nun. Napier summed it up well, exclaiming, "Take a walk on the poo-poo side!" Focusing primarily on sadomasochism and the deterioration of all sexual boundaries, Ethyl even gathers the eyes of the crowd it repulses. It would be scary to think that this represents the future of any percentage of any generation. However, I don't believe they are trying to be the new *Decline Of The Western Civilization*. Ethyl definitely doesn't have the hook and incredible raw power of the Sex Pistols, Black Flag or Circle Jerks. Unlike these bands, people won't be listening to Ethyl Meatplow ten years from now. Ethyl seems to be more involved in art and expression rather than music or rebellion. Napier played a perfect Mr.-Microphone head. He walked in a crippled fashion, his mic spouting from every orifice while cackling heinous statements that could have been lyrics. One highlight you missed by not attending the festivities: A skinhead female with a cop helmet, baton and tattoos, wearing only a jockstrap and a plethora of explicit body piercings, simulated rear entry with a skinhead male wearing only a fluorescent green latex jock-strap.

Not your ordinary night out. Ethyl strongly encourages audience participation. By the end of the show, the real show begins when fans jumped onstage to explore whatever vibe they are into exploring.

□ **Summary:** It's like comparing Monet to modern art paint splatterings; like rocky road ice cream to gravel. When it's all over, it's just art. The audience that literally packed the Whisky must agree that Ethyl is more interesting than another heavy metal Strip clone. On the other hand, your average Strip band actually plays their instruments. Although Ethyl probably won't be incredibly shocking to regular clubgoers, this show is definitely not for the right-wing, timid, homophobic general public. If you aren't prone to nightmares, you'll have fun just watching the band and listening to the fabric of society crumble around you.

—Jeff Blue

Vertigo Children Mancini's Club M Chatsworth

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** LeAnn Moen: (818) 769-8971

□ **The Players:** Rocci D., vocals; Atomic, guitar; Tone-Dog, drums; Izzy Garcia, percussion; Billy Kay, bass.

□ **Material:** Vertigo Children's songwriting possesses everything an

unsigned band could hope to strive for: interesting progressions, energetic rhythms, moody instrumental passages—even surprises such as raucous Latin percussion solos and lead guitarist Atomic's rap on "Hammer Down." The five-piece band plays a heady concoction of hard rock spiced with a dash of Latin percussion and unfailing melodic gratification. Songs like "Dead Toys Dance" and "Love U Kill U" suck you in with groove and spit you out with hard-driving aggression. There is no mistaking Vertigo Children's guitar-driven sound for anything but an agitated Nineties-style AOR rock & roll band, but it is thankfully, even overwhelmingly, melodic.

□ **Musicianship:** Vocalist Rocci D. is Vertigo Children's ace in the hole. His powerful blend of Coverdale and, well, Rocci D., puts the band in serious contention for the coveted industry recognition that leads to signing and success. The guy's got a great set of lungs and such an alluring way with a melody that he couldn't go unnoticed long. Guitarist (and rapper) Atomic has a precise, pro sound and tight, yet fluid style that drives the band like Al Pacino in a Ferrari in sunglasses. The rhythm section of drummer Tone-Dog, percussionist Izzy Garcia and bassist Billy Kay laid down a groove so tight, you nearly needed a bucket of cold water to pry them off your leg. Percussionist Garcia, in particular, stands out, probably because Latin percussion in hard rock bands is a rarity. Either way, his talents brought an exotic excitement to the show, and he was resoundingly approved of by the audience.

□ **Performance:** Vertigo Children are apparently seasoned performers who looked and acted as if the stage were their turf, confidently and successfully challenging the audience to pay attention, or move in for the kill. Atomic's mysterious persona, exemplified by his somewhat goofy hat, played second fiddle only to vocalist Rocci D. when D's own charismatic presence commanded center stage. His stance at the mic was highly reminiscent of two particular rock legends (one of whom I referred to earlier in this review and one who I didn't, but who also played with Jimmy Page) and why not? Rocci plays the part of rock stud/star/god with a casual ease and unassuming grace. Garcia also added an inescapable visual spectacle to the show with his continual work at the congas and other hand-held percussionist's toys.

□ **Summary:** Vertigo Children have it goin' on. Outstanding material and solid musicianship, combined with an abundance of onstage spirit makes them a captivating and convincing package. More of the same in the future and Vertigo Children can't miss. Regardless of how adventurous the band's future writing and performances become, I'm certain their keen sense of professionalism will guide them in a profitable direction.

—Adam St. James

BAND & HEADSHOTS

Paul Norman

310
392-1421



YOUR DEMOS

IGM Music Publishing Co. seeks Adult Contemporary, Pop/Rock & Latin Songs: Acts for all Asia. Send tape & lyrics unpublished.

IGM
14804 Wyandotte St.
Van Nuys, CA 91405

MUSIC VIDEOS

Creative collaboration from pre-production thru post.

• Shot on Film • MTV Quality

• Great Rates

Skyhill Ranch Productions
(818) 905-5414

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(AWARDED 67 GOLD/PLATINUM RECORDS)



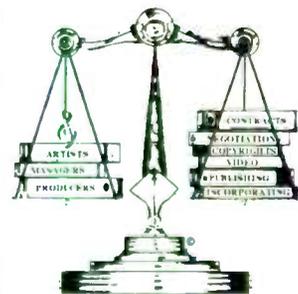
"WE SPECIALIZE ASSISTING YOU IN:"

- Getting a major label deal.
- Starting and developing a new label.
- Getting a major distribution deal.
- Marketing and promotion.

...plus all record industry services AFFORDABLE

213/461-0757 CALL 24 HOURS
A TRADITION IN EXCELLENCE

THE MOST POWERFUL SCALES IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney
Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice
(310) 203-9979

MUSIC CONNECTION

M A G A Z I N E

THE ONLY
REAL
 SOURCE OF
 INDUSTRY
 INFORMATION.
 A GUIDE,
 A LIST,
 A DIRECTORY
 OF VALUABLE
 NAMES &
 NUMBERS
 IN EVERY
 ISSUE.

TEL:
(213) 462-5772
 FAX:
(213) 462-3123

CLUB REVIEWS



Swell: An impressive live set.

Swell

The Whisky
 West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Def American Records: (818) 973-4545

□ **The Players:** David Freel, vocals, guitar; Sean Kirkpatrick, drums; Monte Vallier, bass; Niko Wenner, touring guitarist.

□ **Material:** There is something greatly understated about Swell that shines through in their musicianship, their performance and their lyrics. They are extremely economical with words. The song "Oh, Shit" was comprised only of those two words. This is mood music. Meaning, if you're in the mood to kick back and let mellow, haunting musical hooks reverberate in your head, Swell is your poison. Swell, as a whole, takes a while to actually take root in your memory. However, once you put Swell's disc down, you will invariably wander back to it. Songs such as "At Long Last" with its dark hooks, and "Everything" with its understated vocals and catchy acoustic patterns in 7/8 time, are exceptional songs.



December: Animated!

There's something creepy, yet seductive about the Swell sound that can be compared to a number of dark alternative bands, including Jesus and Mary Chain.

□ **Musicianship:** Unlike most bands, Swell is a welcome surprise to ringing ears, battered and abused by frequent club-going. The members master a relaxed and comfortable stage presence. There is a definite lack of precision in the playing, perhaps due to the unpretentious lyrics and distorted rhythms. Vallier adds all the flavor to the band with his hard strumming acoustic talent. Freel's sometimes off-meter drumming felt like it was done purposely to stagger the raw, Swell sound. Vallier is not much of a singer, but this music doesn't require a set of pipes. His vocals fit right in with the somber, pleasantly disturbed mood that Swell creates.

□ **Performance:** Although the sound was poor (no fault of the band), Swell managed to pull off an impressive set. Vallier has a great sense of humor and holds the perfect persona for this promising band. Swell stirred their audience, who clapped approvingly after every song. Without much aerobic activity onstage, Swell managed to stay directly on their duct-taped X's all night. The band relies more on mood than performance, and they do capture one hell of a mood.

□ **Summary:** Swell, one brainchild of Def American's Marc Geiger, will most likely have a fruitful career at their new home. Swell stays true to their recorded material, so if you're impressed by the disc, you can definitely anticipate a good show.

—Jeff Blue

December

FM Station
 North Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Michael Jacques: (818) 909-7875

□ **The Players:** Michael Jacques, lead guitar, lead vocals; Sammy Lippman, bass, backing vocals; Tom Goller, drums, backing vocals.

□ **Material:** Hard rock, at times reminiscent of Robin Trower and Jimi Hendrix with a slight influence from the Ventures' early Sixties surf sound. Lyrically, out of the seven original songs performed, most had a social-conscious bent. The two best songs of the set being "Exodus," dealing with television evangelism, and "Freedom," in all its various forms.

□ **Musicianship:** Guitarist Jacques' playing is obviously the strongest aspect of this three-piece band. Surprisingly, the live rendition of his material seemed weaker and less focused than the versions on the four-song demo. Lippman, who played a five-string bass, and drummer Goller provided an adequate foundation.

□ **Performance:** Overall, December seemed enthusiastic and animated in their delivery. In a somewhat redundant tribute to Hendrix, Jacques not only played a vintage Stratocaster with his teeth but also humped his guitar for good measure. Lippman could be found throughout the set jumping around the stage flinging his Brian May-type locks in every direction. As well as these three musicians performed Jacques material, the singing left something to be desired. At times sounding flat, giving him the benefit of the doubt, it almost sounded as if Jacques could not hear himself through his monitor.

□ **Summary:** Technically proficient, December could use some more memorable and compelling material that steers clear of clichés. Jacques is undeniably a good guitarist but should consider hiring a lead vocalist so he can concentrate on what he does best.

—Harriet Kaplan

CLUB REVIEWS



Is: Moody and frantic.

Is Mancini's Club M Chatsworth

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** Cynthia Gardner: (818) 856-3319

□ **The Players:** Chet Zar, lead guitar/vocals; Stephanie Webb, guitar/vocals; Budd Malchus, drums; Errin Vasquez, bass.

□ **Material:** Is is and probably always will be somewhat alternative: KROQ in Seattle, initiating the unaware, the unawakened and the unworthy. Two guitars, two vocalists, bass and drums and a little attitude mix to create a familiar style. At times moody and frantic, suddenly catchy and straight-ahead, and often memorably melodic, Is weaves an insightful web of hope and confusion. The group's more tuneful compositions, such as "Everything's Perfect," "Recipe," "I'm Not Free" and "Insult To Monkeys" portend a commercial sensibility that could incite success in riotous proportions. "Do You Know Where Your Children Are?" was perhaps the most lyrically brilliant, sporting an anthem-like quality and an equally outstanding melody.

□ **Musicianship:** Zar and Webb's guitar playing was adequate, but not tremendously exciting either. As vocalists, they were consistent, if somewhat ordinary, and they harmonized well throughout the evening. Zar became decidedly more emotive and animated toward the end of the set and took the band's only true guitar solo on a funky version of "Superstition" late in the set. Drummer Malchus added simple, but fitting, rhythmic accompaniment, but it was Vasquez on bass who really stood out musically. His roaming lines were a perfect touch to the largely unadorned chord progressions supplied by Zar and Webb.

□ **Performance:** Because he is free from the responsibility of singing, Vasquez provides most of the action onstage, but Zar lets the music run

through him like a slow electric charge, and occasionally, when not married to the mic, lets loose with a little thrash stagger of his own. He is a competent and comfortable frontman and handles his role with poise. Without a doubt the best part of Is' performance, from an excitability factor, was when the band invited the audience to jam along with them on all kinds of percussion-oriented gadgets, ranging from tambourines to plastic bleach bottles with stones in them, to a three-foot aluminum pipe that you beat on with a stick. The audience loved it.

□ **Summary:** Is is a loud, slightly thrashy, often melodic, alternative rock band with some very promising material, a charismatic stage presence and some solid musicianship to match. With the addition of a little more action onstage and a few more harmonic vocal combinations and Is may soon be what it's all about.

—Adam St. James

Michael Ruff Troubadour West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Contact:** The Creative Service Company: (719) 548-9872

□ **The Players:** Michael Ruff, lead vocals, keyboard; Mike Miller, guitar, backing vocals; Jerry Watts, bass, backing vocals; Mike Baird, drums; Jerry Peterson, saxophone; Nadia Ruff, backing vocals.

□ **Material:** The Michael Ruff Band performed mellow pop, jazz and R&B-influenced material from Ruff's album, *Speaking In Melodies*. From time to time, elements of harder edged, more rocking songs surfaced, like their high-energy cover of the Beatles' "Come Together." Many of the song's lyrics focused on issues of relationships rooted in love, friendship and family. However, one topical song was featured. In "What Kind Of World," Ruff questions, among many topics of concern, the reasons

behind our ever-increasing violent society and the superficial values we hold based on media images that dictate how we should run our lives.

□ **Musicianship:** Michael Ruff is a very good singer with a warm, inviting soulful style that's poignant and heartfelt. His wife, Nadia, who sang in tandem with him throughout the set, is every bit his equal vocally. Bassist Watts and drummer Baird provided a solid backdrop of rhythm over which Ruff laid down his textured, colorful keyboard work. Guitarist Miller and saxophonist Peterson contributed to the sound with their melodic instrumentation.

□ **Performance:** This low-key set seemed the direct result of Ruff's laidback stage persona. Ruff offered witty between song banter and worked well with Nadia.

□ **Summary:** Although Michael Ruff has worked with and written for some well-known recording artists, he seems only adequate as a songwriter and performer of his own material. The exceptions were the few catchy, uptempo songs. Unfortunately, during parts of Ruff's set, the audience could be heard talking as though they were not paying attention to his music. This could be taken as a sign that either this particular audience was inordinately rude or they just did not feel anything in the music.

—Harriet Kaplan



Michael Ruff: Inviting.

MUSIC SALES

DON'T SETTLE FOR A JOB YOU HATE!
Leading manufacturer in music industry seeks hard-working, self-motivated person w/good knowledge of musical instruments for inside sales job. Good pay. Great growth potential. Will train the right person!

Send cover letter or resume with reference to:
Sales Manager, PO Box 232, Fullerton, CA 92632

Randy Clay Bush



Jules of the Nile Photography ©
Photo Print Same Day Service
Best Deal in Town
310.675-4275

RANDAL
NEAL
COHEN

Music
Attorney

(310)
286-6600

Audio Cassette Duplicator
—WORLD CLASS DUPLICATION—

- Real-Time Duplication
- Superior Quality & Service
- All Work Guaranteed
- Appointments Accepted
- Fast Turnaround Time
- Credit Cards Accepted
- DAT Format
- 1/4" & 1/2" Analog
- Sony PCM F-1
- Cassette Master
- Laser Labels

12426 1/2 Ventura Boulevard
Studio City, California 91604
(818) 762-ACDC

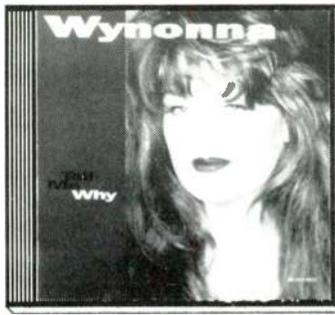
DISC REVIEWS



Janet Jackson
janet.
Virgin

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Jimmy Jam, Terry Lewis and Janet Jackson
□ **Top Cuts:** "Again," "What'll I Do," "Where Are You Now."
□ **Summary:** This multi-faceted musical event doesn't quite measure up to Janet's two previous monsters, but there are enough strengths to compensate for a few pretentious miscalculations. Janet herself sounds more self-assured sexually, more in control than ever, and it's only her ambition which causes her to follow grand slams with strike outs. Her vocals are fine, but it's Jam & Lewis who provide the real majesty, creating trendsetting tracks which are often awe-inspiring. A mixed bag, but mostly lots of provocative fun.
—Jonathan Widran



Wynonna Judd
Tell Me Why
Curb/MCA

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Tony Brown
□ **Top Cuts:** "Rock Bottom," "Is It Over Yet," "Girls With Guitars."
□ **Summary:** With this outstanding, spirited collection, the younger Judd further steeps herself in a solo career that's bound to surpass the success she achieved with her mother. Funny part is, except for the cool twang in her crisp voice, she doesn't much let on that she's strictly a country singer. Instead, she focuses on turning heir to the Bonnie Raitt throne of blues/rock, choosing perfectly tailored tunes (most clever of which is by Mary-Chapin Carpenter) that show a dominant B-3 organ influence. It's an appealing crossover with emotional style to spare.
—Chas Whackington



Luther Vandross
Never Let Me Go
Epic

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

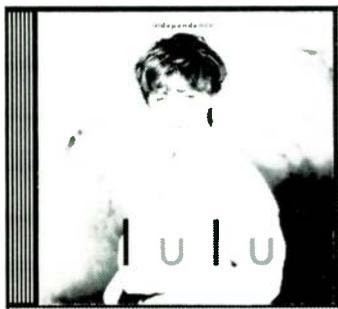
□ **Producer:** Luther Vandross and Marcus Miller
□ **Top Cuts:** "Too Far Down," "Little Miracles (Happen Every Day)."
□ **Summary:** Year after year, this cherished voice of romance turns even the most lighthearted Hallmark sentiment into a love crusade, breaking hearts and softening cynics in his path. There's always some formula at work with Luther, but once again, the grooves (helped by Paul Jackson Jr.'s sharp guitar) are simmering, the production tight and the tunes all at an emotional high. Other R&B artists may have more ambition or artier agendas, but nobody does passion like the master himself. Another winner from a timeless treasure.
—Jonathan Widran



Pat Benatar
Gravity's Rainbow
Chrysalis

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Don Gehman and Neil Giraldo
□ **Top Cuts:** "You And I," "Rise," "Every Time I Fall Back."
□ **Summary:** After an ambitious but misbegotten venture into the blues, one of pop/rock's most fiery voices is back to doing the kind of raucous yet emotional tunes she's best at. The rockers roll hard and intense, but lack the hooky excitement of her heyday gems. Far more successful are mid-tempo gems like "Kingdom Key," which shows some subtlety in the face of the noise. Ironically, one of the most interesting tunes is a down-home blues picker. Not her best, but it's always nice to hear from a great vocal power.
—Nicole DeYoung



Lulu
Independence
SBK

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

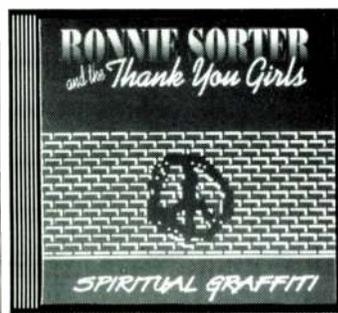
□ **Producer:** Various
□ **Top Cuts:** "Independence," "Rhythm Of Romance."
□ **Summary:** Once you dispense with the "Sixties moppet now in her Forties trying a comeback" snickers, start tapping your toes. Lulu, like Donny Osmond in '89, is back with one of the most smartly produced dance-oriented collections of the year. Her voice is mature yet still whimsical, her choice of studio mentors (including the Bee Gees—how retro!) well-placed and the material is top notch, hooky dance floor fluff. Two cover ballads—Champaign's "How 'Bout Us" and Ronnie Laws' "Rhythm Of Romance"—provide just the ticket for after hours with your dance partner.
—Wanda Edenetti



The Hellecasters
The Return Of The Hellecasters
Pacific Arts

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** The Hellecasters
□ **Top Cuts:** "Highlander Boogie," "King Arthur's Dream," "Help I've Fallen (& I Can't Get Up)."
□ **Summary:** The debut CD by the Hellecasters is a three-headed, fire-breathing dragon. The body of this all-instrumental, guitar-wielding beast is burning country turbo-twang, with each of its three heads spitting out flaming lines of hot jazz, sweltering swing, molten metal, blistering blues and searing rock & roll. Guitar wizards all, John Jorgenson, Will Ray and Jerry Donahue have produced the most exciting and fun guitar record since you heard the Ventures for the first time. A must for anyone who enjoys electric guitar.
—Billy Block



Ronnie Sorter & The Thank You Girls
Spiritual Graffiti
Poinsettia Beach

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Ronnie Sorter
□ **Top Cuts:** "Little To The Left," "The Birthday Song."
□ **Summary:** Hollywood native and Michael Jackson soundalike Ronnie Sorter made sure this CD, his first on his own label, has one truly great song. "Little To The Left" is the kind of subtle and insidious single Terence Trent D'Arby might write if he weren't so self-absorbed. On the surface, the rest of Sorter's interpretations, either of his own tunes or Pink Floyd's "Mother," are lovely. But just as the spirit is rooted in carnality, pretty playing must be rooted in solid songwriting. Sorter knows how to write a good tune, but he needs to do it more consistently.
—Tom Kidd



Howard Arthur
Love Is Hell
No label

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Various
□ **Top Cuts:** "Be My Girl," "Love Is Hell," "In Your Arms."
□ **Summary:** Singer-songwriter Howard Arthur has delivered a fine first collection of seamless white boy soul/pop. This is crossover in the tradition of Prince's long-ago debut. The Aspen-based artist shares part of his pedigree with the better-known Minneapolis native, borrowing a bassist from the Time and mixing at Paisley Park. Both Arthur's songs and his half of the production work are flawless. It is personality-free production by David Sanborn's keyboardist Ricky Peterson and Arthur's sometimes pale vocal technique keeping this CD from the top of our rating system.
—Tom Kidd

AUG. 5th Rock City News 10th Anniversary Bash!

FEATURING:

- **Slamhound** • **The Zeros** • **Tuff** • **Legs Up**
- **Roadkill Cafe** • **Cruella D'Ville** • **City of Faith**
- **Back Alley Sally** • **Fizzy Bangers**

ADMISSION ONLY \$10
GUEST LIST ONLY \$7

MEET THE STAFF & WRITERS OF ROCK CITY NEWS IN PERSON!

GET THERE EARLY, STAY LATE, AND DRINK UP A STORM. THIS EVENT ONLY HAPPENS ONCE EVERY 10 YEARS!!!

3 FULL BARS 21 W/ ID ONLY

FRI. 6th **JONES STREET**



FM Station
"Live"

SAT. 7th **FREIGHT TRAIN JANE**



SCRATCH **MOTHER TRUCKER**
SUICIDE CHILD

Rock AT ITS BEST!
 11700 VICTORY BLVD. (AT LANKERSHIM)
 (818) 769-2220
 BOOKING INFO (818) 769-2221

- **Say Uncle**
- Vendetta • Ashen

TUE. 10th
F-NITE
 Free Admission & Giveaways



Left for Dead
 • Psycho City
 • Mirage

THU. 12th **HAPPENIN' HARRY'S SEX FARM**
 FEATURING
ZAKK WYLDE
 GUITARIST OF OZZY OSBOURNE



FRI. 13th **7% Solution**



- **Sister Strange**
- Nebulous • Anthony's Revenge

SAT. 14th **DILLINGER**

- **B.B. CHUNG KING**
- Big Ugly Fish
- Emyna



8th & 15th
 Surprise Higher Education Set
10 BANDS - ONLY \$3!

Sunday School

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE

4568 Melrose, Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213) 661-3913
Type Of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, performance art.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 26774, L.A., CA 90026.
Pay: Negotiable.

BOURBON SQUARE/THE CAVE

15322 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91411.
Contact: DB Sound, (818) 996-1857 or (818) 997-8562
Type Of Music: All original rock.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo pack to club c/o DB Sound.
Pay: Negotiable.

CLUB 4222

4222 Glencoe Ave., Marina del Rey, CA 90292.
Contact: Fritz, (310) 821-5819

Type Of Music: Original, all styles.
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Mail tape & bio or call Fritz.
Pay: Negotiable.

ENGLISH ACID

7969 Santa Monica Blvd. West Hollywood, CA 90046
Club Capacity: 400
Type Of Music: Original Rock n' Roll/College/Alternative
Stage Capacity: 8
Piano: No
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send or drop off demo package. Must include photo. Contact Janice DeSoto. 24 hr. voicemail, (213) 969-2503.
Pay: Negotiable.

FM STATION

11700 Victory Blvd., North Hollywood, CA
Contact: (818) 769-2221 Attn: Booking
Type Of Music: All new, original music. All styles.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: 4-way concert system with 24-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full effects, houseman
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE.
Pay: Negotiable.

FREDDY JETT'S PIED PIPER

4325 Crenshaw Blvd., L.A., CA 90008
Contact: Geneva Wilson (213) 294-9646
Type Of Music: R&B, jazz, top 40 & pop.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for appointment at above number.
Pay: Negotiable.

IGUANA CAFE

10943 Camarillo St., North Hollywood, CA. 91602.
Contact: Tom, can leave message on machine, (818) 763-7735.

Type Of Music: Original acoustic, folk, poetry.
Club Capacity: 55
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Piano: Yes
Lighting: No
Audition: Open Mic Night Sundays at 6:30.
Pay: Negotiable.

LIGHTHOUSE CAFE

30 Pier Ave, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
Contact: Billy (213) 376-9833 Mon 12-6pm. Thurs. Fri 12-10pm.
Type Of Music: Rock, reggae, R&B, blues, jazz & world beat.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call &/or mail promo package.
Pay: Negotiable.

NATURAL FUDGE CAFE

5224 Fountain, Hollywood, CA 90029
Contact: John Roberts (818) 765-3219
Type Of Music: All original/except punk & HM. Also known for successful show casing.
Club Capacity: 60
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send tape & bio or call John.
Pay: Negotiable.

PELICANS RETREAT

24454 Calabasas Rd., Calabasas, Ca 91302.
Contact: David Hewitt, (818) 222-1155
Type Of Music: All types, except heavy metal.
Club Capacity: 360
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: No
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Send tape, promo, kit to David Hewitt at above address.

SACRED GROUNDS COFFEEHOUSE

399 w. 6th St., San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Jeanette Roth (310) 514-0800
Type Of Music: Jazz, blues, reggae, alternative, folk, pop.
Club Capacity: 99
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Open mike Wednesday nights 8:00-10:30, or send tape and promo package to Jeanette.
Pay: Percentage of door. No guarantees.

SILVERADO SALOON

1830 Fiske ave. Pasadena, CA 91104
Contact: Stan Scott, (714) 537-3894
Type Of Music: Hard rock & heavy metal.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape to above address.
Pay: Negotiable.

TROUBADOUR

9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069
Contact: Lance, John or Gina, (213) 276-1158, Tues.-Fri. 2-6 pm
Type Of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Tape, bio, picture
Pay: Negotiable.

UNIVERSAL BAR & GRILL

4093 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA. 91602
Contact: Bryce Mobrae (818) 766-2114
Type Of Music: Acoustic format; all styles
Club Capacity: 175
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send Promo to above address.
Pay: Negotiable

ORANGE COUNTY

BEGINNINGS AT CAN RESTAURANT AND NIGHTCLUB

14241 Euclid Street #C 101
Garden Grove, CA 90264
Contact: Dorian Cummings (310) 598-7844
Music Type: All styles, mostly original material
CLUB CAPACITY: 575
Stage Capacity: 6-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
AUDITION: Send demo and band information to: Beginnings, 3155 Armourdale Ave. Long Beach, CA 90808
Pay: Negotiable.

THE GREEN DOOR

9191 Central, Montclair, CA (Inland Empire)
Contact: Elisa (714) 982-8712 after 1pm.
Type Of Music: All-original only.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call for info.
Pay: Negotiable.

SUNSET BEACH CLUB

777 S. Main St., Orange County, CA 92668
Contact: Ma'Lady Entertainment, Heidi Murphy (714) 750-8358 or Cory (714) 835-7922.
Club Capacity: 350-400
Stage Capacity: 5-10
P.A. Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for info.
Pay: Yes, percentage of door.

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or Internships for music industry positions ONLY. To place your Miscellany ad—mail, fax or bring in your ad of twenty-five words or less. Ads will not be taken over the phone. Please call when you wish your ad to be cancelled.

A&R INTERN for growing indie label dealing in rock, pop, rap and country rock. Must have good ears and commitment to a career in music. Wanted 3 days a week, 4 hours daily. Earn experience and credits. (213) 461-9001
MUSIC PUBLISHING intern/assistant for growing indie publisher. Working with hit writers, movies and artists. Excellent opportunity to learn the publishing business and sample clearing. Non-paid to start, but can lead to paying position. (213) 962-8045

INTERN WANTED for HR/HM management company. Credits. Call (213) 850-8716
SOFTWARE SPECIALIST needed. This person needs to be well versed in Mac, IBM, Atari, sequencing, digital recording, sync to film, etc., and have the people skills necessary for presentation. This is an opportunity for growth with one of the largest companies in the industry. Call Scotty (818) 990-8332 Mon.-Fri., 10:00 a.m.-11:00 a.m.

MUSIC VIDEO, film and commercial company seeks intern. Must be organized and eager to learn. Fax resume to ORIGINAL VIDEO attention Heather. (310) 393-7737
VOLUNTEERS and salespeople wanted for rock and roll benefit. Contact Belva at (213) NO DRUGS.

A MULTI-FACETED music company is seeking a bright intern. Computer and office skills helpful. Hours to be arranged. Contact Jackie Holland at (818) 990-3336.

MANAGEMENT COMPANY looking for an enthusiastic, self-motivated intern with general office experience, good organizational skills and some computer knowledge. Contact (310) 289-1997 or fax resume to (310) 289-5045.

UMBRELLA RECORDS with studio and six artists seeks public relations person to write bios and press releases and get the label publicity. Internship. Call Tom (818) 222-0774.

SALES ORIENTED person needed as intern in music and entertainment marketing firm. Hours are 11 a.m. to 3 p.m., Tuesday through Friday. Casual environment. Great learning opportunity. Possible pay by end of year. (213) 850-0157

PUBLIC RELATIONS firm, specializing in contemporary music, seeks reliable, organized intern with good office skills. No pay, college credit only. Hours flexible. Contact Guy, (213) 469-3434.

BRANDON ENTERPRISES currently seeking part-time help for general office work and music production. Call for more info and resumes can be sent. Call Brandino (818) 843-3154 or fax (818) 846-1508.

R&B INTERN wanted for young publishing company on the way up. Ambition, integrity and hunger rewarded. Shop hit material, learn the publishing business. Commission. (213) 368-4757

ROCKIN' ON For Narconon benefit concert needs volunteers and interns. Call (213) NO-DRUGS.

FIVE YEAR old music marketing company seeking a third working partner (12-6 M-F) for this exciting career. Call (213) 850-0157.

THE WAY Home Music seeking a publisher and string quartet (individual musicians or existing group) for upcoming showcases/recording by Joel Pelletier (see Music Connection Demo Critique, 6/21 to 7/4/93). Call (213) 464-1232

PRODUCER WHO just won MTV Michael Jackson contest seeks experienced representation and intern. Heavy phones and clerical skills. Send resume to: VJF, 421 N. Rodeo Dr., #15245, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

CASTING DIRECTOR seeks real rock band (non union) ala Bon Jovi/Guns N Roses for theater commercial. No pay. Copy of film & possibility of using band's music. Send cassette, photo, resume of group to: Francene Selkirik, c/o Chelsea Studios, 3859 Lankershim Blvd., Studio City, CA 91604.



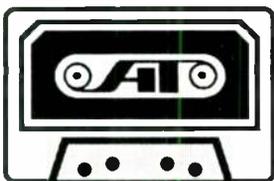
INVITES YOU TO
MUSIC CONNECTION NIGHT
Wed., Aug. 18th at



FREE
current issue
to first 100
people through
the door

FREE ADMISSION
to all
Music Connection
readers and
advertisers.

(call for details 818-769-2221)

REAL TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION 

What's new at Abbey Tape?
SOUND TOOLS II
 Digital Hard Disk Mastering/Editing/Recording
STUDIO VISION
 Midi Sequencing – SMPTE Lockup
The hottest new technology at the lowest rates
COME SEE OUR CREATIVE ATMOSPHERE

Hey, look at this! ★ Best Value Around! ★
1000 CDs from your DAT \$1999
 Includes 2-color disc label and 4-color 2-page booklet and tray card from your composite film.

Abbey Tape Duplicators, Inc.
 9525 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 882-5210
 "THE MUSICIAN'S FRIEND" 

LEGENDARY RECORDING COMPLEX
 Individual Studios for lease (equipped or unequipped)
 Hollywood landmark featuring 4 studios has the following individual workspace availabilities:

- Large tracking room with drum and piano iso rooms.
- Mixdown suite with separate overdub room.
- Large New York Loft type space with artist/client lounge above. Separate overdub space. Ideal for production company or producer.
- Midi rooms.

Lots of available office space, lounges and in newly redecorated community areas.
To inquire, call (213) 467-5505

SUBSCRIBE NOW!
213-462-5772

HAWAII. FREE.

JUST PUT A



STICKER ON YOUR CAR!!

IF WE SPOT YOUR CAR, WE'LL READ YOUR LICENSE PLATE NUMBER ON THE AIR! CALL-IN WHEN YOU HEAR IT, AND YOU'LL BE QUALIFIED FOR THE GRAND PRIZE DRAWING FOR 5 DAYS/4 NIGHTS ON OAHU! WE'LL EVEN BUY YOU LUNCH!



(310)437-KNAC

(714)534-KNAC



 PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE		AVAILABLE FOR SESSIONS TOURING CLUB WORK PRODUCTION TV/MOVIES			MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY \$25 CALL (213) 462-5772		NEXT DEADLINE: Wednesday Aug. 4, 12 Noon		MUSIC STYLES ROCK POP R&B JAZZ COUNTRY				
NAME	PHONE	SESSIONS	TOURING	CLUB WORK	PRODUCTION	TV/MOVIES	QUALIFICATIONS	COMMENT	ROCK	POP	R&B	JAZZ	COUNTRY
TOM ALEXANDER - Producer State of art 24 track automated 56 input Nootek top of line outboard gear, impeccably quiet, MIDI w/huge sample & found library.	(310) 657-0861	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	STEPPING STONE PROO STUDIO. Orchestration credits on Grammy winning album, Platinum and gold records, orchestrator, arranger, producer ** (310) 203-6399-paper	Enjoy working with artists, transforming your musical imagination into a musical reality, anything and everything from beautiful, lush strings to nasty rhythm tracks. Demo not spoken here!	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MICHAL BARROWMAN - Horns/Arr. Trumpet, trombone, flutes. Arranger and composer.	(818) 566-4299	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Played and recorded with the Temptations, Bobby Wornack, the Stan Kenton Orchestra, the Don Ellis Orchestra, White Trash, etc.	Looking for a worthwhile situation.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MICHAEL BINIKOS - Arr./Producer Roland D70, S330, JV880, Juno 106. Akai sampler. Mac-based sequencer, etc.	(213) 851-0665	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Over 10 years experience. Recent credits include: Donna Summer, Sophie B. Hawkins, Corey Hart, Emmylou Harris, French artist Charles Dumont, Phoenix, Claire Severac. TV themes and international commercial jingles.	I like to work with up and coming talent. If you need to put a slarming demo together or if you're an indie label seeking a staff producer, call me.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
KEVEN JEROME BRENNAN - Sax Saxophone.	(818) 955-9094	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Berklee College of Music and New England Conservatory. Extensive touring and recording experience.	Strong, gutsy funk/R&B style. Good reader, great ears, good stage image.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BOBBY CARLOS - Dobro/Lap Steel Electric and acoustic guitar with slide specialty. Classic instruments and amps. Call for details.	(310) 452-2868	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tone. Vibrato. Firm grasp of English.	Solo and fill specialist.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ERIK CARTWRIGHT - Guitarist Too much to list! Enough gear to make any type and amount of sound from studio to coliseum.	(717) 476-7620	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FOGHAT lead/slide guitarist for past 13 years. Albums, international touring, videos. Previous recording with Dan Hartmen, Tears, Daddy Warbux.	Rock/blues guitar. Slide for all occasions. Good background vocals. Writing, arranging, production.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HENRY DAMIAN - Drummer Premier acoustic drums on rack system, UFIP cymbals, (KAT) pro MIDI Kiti trigger interface module, Alesis D4 sample module and triggers.	(714) 523-3002	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	15 years professional experience. Worked with various bands, extensive studio and tour experience. Ability to improvise and play by ear all styles. Excellent with click. Worked with sample vocals. Great background vocals and songwriting collaboration.	Endorsements include Aquarian drum sticks, Jemm practice pads, UFIP cymbals. Great stage presence. Resume available.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ROGER FIETS - Bassist/Vocalist 4 & 5 string fretted/fretless basses. Vocal range: 3 1/2 octaves. Soft ballads to screaming rock. Specializing in background arrangements & voiceovers.	(818) 769-1525	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Major label album projects with many top players (resume and demo available on request). Several USD World Celebrity tours.	Very easy to work with and very professional. Dedicated to the absolute best sound for your project. Currently playing with Artica. No band projects, please!!	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BRYAN FOUIGNER - Bassist/Vocalist Custom 6 string, Yamaha, Hamer & Gibson 4 string. D-tuner. Lead and/or backup vocals. 3 octave tenor range.	(818) 715-0423	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18 years experience, 3 independent albums. Extensive touring, live performance and stage experience. BIT Honor Award Graduate. Finalist Midwest Best Bassist Contest. Studied reading with Putter Smith, Jim Lacefield. Also studied with Tim Bogert, Steve Bailey, Gary Willis. Excellent vocals.	Always listening. Very professional attitude. Solid player yet inventive when needed. Love live performance, with an extensive repertoire. Ready to tour anytime. Also studio, casuals and Top 40.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
LISA FRANCO - Medieval Strings Renaissance harps, nylon or steel strings, mandolins, dulcimer, bouzouki.	(818) 569-5691	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10 years pro studio and stage experience. Extensive European television and radio appearances, album credits, commercial credits, B.I.T graduate. Highly skilled in composition and arrangement.	Read charts, harp score not necessary. Mystic sound textures for rock ballads, also pop, folk, traditional classical and new age. Rates are reasonable and negotiable.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
FUNKY JIMMY BLUE - Producer MIDI 16 trk studio, Mac Performer 3.61, Roland R-8 and-106, Yamaha SY-22 and-99, Roland JD-800, Fender bass and guitar.	(213) 936-7925	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Top 20 singles, Top 40 album, B.E.T., Soul Train, VH-1, Club MTV, #1 hit potential. Musician, producer, arranger, composer, engineer, programmer.	Fully equipped studio, hip-hop, house, rap, gospel exper. Additional phone #: (213) 525-7240.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
JERRY GABRIEL - Vocalist/Guit. 3 1/2 octave range. Rhythm guitar.	(310) 477-9753	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lead and background vocals. Songwriter, poet, lyricist, producer.	Loves life, loves to perform and work on new music. Confident and capable, masculine and powerful. Very soulful. Have finished 3 LP's.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
MAURICE GAINEN - Producer Fostex16-trk, 40 ch mxr w/MIDI muting, DAT, sax, flute, Ensoniq EPS16+ samp, Alesis D4 drm mach, Korg M-1, etc. Acoustic piano, Atari comp.	(213) 662-3642	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Read music. Berklee College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Discovery Records solo artist. LASS and NAS pro member. Lots of live and recording experience. Jingle and songwriting track record.	MIDI and studio consultation. Woodwinds, keyboards, arranging, composing. Complete demo and master production. Live sounding tracks. No spec deals, pro situations only.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
YOAV GOREN - Producer/Keyboards Macintosh based MIDI studio with Roland, Korg, Yamaha, EMU, Alesis, Oberheim, etc. Huge sample library. DAT masters.	(310) 207-2426	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Recent credits: Producer, arranger & programmer on Leonard Cohen's acclaimed "The Future"; music for '93 Academy Awards ad campaign; produces music for several TV shows and soaps; music for major motion picture trailers; numerous TV jingles from hip hop to orchestral.	State-of-the-art MIDI and digital recording studio with all latest synth, drum and sampling gear. Very personable and professional. Tomorrow's sound...today!	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
CARLOS HATEM - Percussion/Drums Percussion and drum-set. Acoustic Drums, Shakers, Bells, Whistles. Full MIDI gear.	(213) 874-5823	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Original music projects in the pop & dance field. Nat'l & internat'l touring exp. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music production. Drums & percussion on Paul Rodriguez Show, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series Bravisimo. Fluent Languages: English & Spanish.	Good ears, good hands, and a pro attitude. Available for lessons.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
JIM HOYT - Producer 1/2" 8-Trk. MIDI studio, 24-ch Soundcraft Delta 8, DAT Masters, Lexicon, Tannoy, Korg O1/W, Roland R-8, Mac, Fender/Martin guitars, tube mics.	(213) 466-2164	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Singer/songwriter/guitar player w/great ears and excellent musical instincts. Access to great musicians. Proven record of success. Comfortable, creative working environment. Come listen to my work and let your ears be the judge.	My goal is to do great work for you. Nothing leaves my studio until you are completely satisfied!	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
STEVE KALNIZ - Guitarist Fender Strat-Ultra, Mesa-Boogie Quad. Preamp Power Amp, and 4/12 Roland GM-70 Midi Converter. Samplers, Mac, Performer, Tascam 8-Trk.	(310) 657-3930	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Graduate Berklee College of Music in Performance. Freelance sequencing experience for Yamaha and others. Player of all styles. Worked in wide variety of situations.	Strong Rock, Blues, and Funk player. Reads music and charts. Easy to work with. Club and studio experience.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
ANDY KOTZ - Funk Guitarist Various electric guitars, Mesa Boogie powered18 space rack.	(818) 845-6758	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10 years of album, soundtrack and live experience. Originally from Detroit. Recorded with Gerardo (Interscope), Louie Louie, (Warner Brothers) and Michelle Shocked.	Read music. Accomplished soloist and rhythm player, good feel, inventive with a good versatile sound. Prefer Funk/R&B. Reads music, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
LANCE LA SHELLE - Vocalist Excellent tenor with three octave range. Lead and back-up vocals.	(213) 962-9487	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Twelve years professional theatre background, three years club work. Academy of Drama and Music graduate. Broadway/New York City. Versatile performer, many styles. Good with harmonies.	Good stage presence, great sense of humor, easy to work with, quick learner.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

MUSICIANS, SINGERS & PRODUCERS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! ONLY \$25 PER AD.

Find out for yourself what other Pro Players already know...Pro Player ads work!!! To become a *Music Connection* Pro Player, here's all you do:

WRITE IT! To insure accuracy, put it in writing using this coupon. **FAX IT!** Fill out this coupon, include your credit card number and fax to (213) 462-3123. **MAIL IT!** Send in this coupon along with a check, money order or credit card info to:

Music Connection Magazine "Pro Player" 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

Name _____ Phone (____) _____

Instruments and/or vocal range (20 words maximum) _____

Available for: Sessions Touring Club work Production TV/Movies

Qualifications (40 words maximum) _____

Comment (25 words maximum) _____

Music styles: Rock Pop R&B Jazz Country Specialty (4 words maximum) _____

PRO PLAYERS EXPERT TALENT FOR HIRE		AVAILABLE FOR	MUSICIANS: GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! RESERVE YOUR PRO PLAYER AD NOW - ONLY \$25 CALL (213) 462-5772	NEXT DEADLINE: Wednesday Aug. 4, 12 Noon	MUSIC STYLES
NAME	PHONE	SESSIONS TOURING CLUB WORK PRODUCTION TV/MOVIES	QUALIFICATIONS	COMMENT	ROCK POP R&B JAZZ COUNTRY
DINO MONOXELOS - Bassist 5 string Alembic, BSX Upright, Yamaha fretless 5 string.	(818) 761-5020	✓✓✓✓	Recorded for various local tv shows and independent CD projects. B.I.T. graduate. 14 years of experience.	Can read charts. Pro attitude in every situation.	✓✓✓✓ Dedicated to the groove
MARK NORTHAM - Pianist/Kybd. Pianist and keyboard player. MIDI studio with Roland, Korg, E-mu equipment. Apple and IBM MIDI software (Performer, Cakewalk Windows).	(310) 476-5285	✓✓✓✓	Over 15 years professional experience, 14 years classical training. Play and read all styles. Extensive experience including TV music (wrote and recorded current HBO series), jingles and live performances including tours, casuals, club work. Pager #: (310) 917-1616.	Like to play all types of music. Excellent sight reading, perfect pitch, great ears. Also available for composing, arranging, charts. Professional attitude and results.	✓✓✓✓ Taking care of business.
MARK O'BRIEN - Drummer Gretsch drums with R.I.M.S system, Zildjian cymbals.	(213) 654-3743	✓✓✓✓	15 years as a freelance artist. Extensive touring and recording experience. Reads music. Berklee College of Music.	Strong "in-the-pocket" feel player. Pro drumming for the song. Locks to click. Solid, tasteful, versatile. Reasonable and negotiable rates. Drug free.	✓✓✓✓ Un-plugged.
JOEL PELLETIER - Bass/Stick/Voc. Steinberger bass, custom Chapman stick, BSX 5-string electric upright bass. SWR and Hartke amplification.	(213) 464-1232	✓✓✓✓	Bachelor of Music, Hartt School of Music. 14 years pro experience as studio and live player. All pop/rock styles. Tony Levin/Sting approach to supporting the song and vocal. Demo and references available. Major tours considered. Also keyboardist and guitarist.	I learn VERY FAST! Experienced in all demo to 24 track environments. Schooled player with groove and feel. I won't waste your time or money.	✓✓✓✓ \$50/song
RASCAL PRODUCTIONS - Prod./Eng. Fully equipped MIDI. Apple, Vision/Pro Vision. Top musicians/ vocals. We choose tracking and mixdown facilities according to project type & budget.	(818) 985-9508	✓✓✓✓	Track record with well known artists, publishers and songwriters. New talent welcome. Call to request copy of our reel.	Additional numbers: (805) 653-1929 and (818) 376-3506 - pager. Song plugging and project placement services available.	✓✓✓✓ Also dance music
WILL RAY - Country Producer/Picker Electric & acoustic guitars, mandolin, lap steel, vocals. String benders and slide rings on both hands make my guitar sound like WWIII thru a Marshall	(818) 848-2576	✓✓✓✓	Many years country experience including TV & recording dates on East & West Coasts. Can produce 16,24,32 trk master recordings. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs. Currently playing with the Hellcasters. Friendly, professional, affordable. Let's talk.	Cow trash, farm jazz, prairie metal, nuke-a-billy. I specialize in country music, both as a producer and session guitarist. I love to discover new talent and work with established giants as well.	✓✓✓✓ western beat, range rock
NED SELFE - Steel Guitarist/Vocalist Sierra S-12 Universal pedal steel guitar, IVL Steeldrnr MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, U-220, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar.	(415) 641-6207	✓✓✓✓	Bammie award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs, extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & the Rocks, etc.	Read charts, lead and back-up vocals, Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request. "Pedal Steel" - it's not just for country anymore.	✓✓✓✓
SMITH/CARLSSON - Rhythm section Yamaha maple custom drums, Warwick 4-string & Modulus 5-string basses	(213) 876-7028	✓✓✓✓	Extensive studio & live experience in both the U.S. and Europe. Read music. Credits include Byron DeLear (producer Warren Hill, Hoodoo Gurus), Jean Michel Byron (Toto), Janne Schaffer (Abba).	Groovy soulful section with excellent sound. Can play everything with taste. Good attitude.	✓✓✓✓ Tight!
JOE LENNON - R&R Impersonator Lennon, McCartney, Jagger, Tyler, Plant, Elton John, Harrison, Clapton, Stewart, Fogerty, Dylan, Billy Joel, Morrison, W. Nelson, Motown, Dice	(310) 798-0111	✓✓✓✓	Pro singer/impersonator Starting out in 1980, telephoned John Lennon at Dakota on April Fool's Day - got through as George. Credits include Capitol Records gigs, Beatlefest (L.A. and N.Y.), America's Funniest Home Videos, CNN, Late Night with David Letterman.	"The Dana Carvey of Rock and Roll" H. Nilsson. Play piano and own fully equipped project studio. Call for live demo over the phone. All projects considered	✓✓✓✓
RICK STEEL - Drums 12 piece Ludwig, full cage, double bass, 20 Zildjian cymbals.	(310) 392-7499	✓✓✓✓	Fully endorsed. TV performances, video, clinician, producer, clinic road work with Bill Ward (Black Sabbath). Music minor.	Very loud, strong drummer. Uses toms melodically. Pro attitude. Fast learner. Reads and transcribes. Odd time, no problem. African rhythms. Many different sounds. Very creative.	✓✓✓✓ Huge drum sound.
"STRAITJACKET" - Violinist Acoustic violin, electric violin, digital signal processing. Vocal range: tenor.	(818) 359-7838	✓✓✓✓	20 years experience on violin and electric violin in all styles. Quality vocals. Fast and effective in the studio; a madman on stage. Record producer/arranger. Wayne State University, Michigan. Ravi Shankar School of Music, L.A. City College. Demo/vid. available.	Easy-going, but fast in the studio. State of the art equipment. Digital signal processing, exceptional ear. Flexible rates. Let's make your music happen.	✓✓✓✓ A rocker at heart.
"TAKA" TAKAYANAGI - Kybds/Prod. Complete MIDI studio, keyboards, sampler, drum machine, DAT, 8-track	(213) 878-6980	✓✓✓✓	Written/produced songs for Peabo Bryson, Angela Bofill, Whispers, Nancy Wilson, Shalamar and Main Ingredient. Top 10 hits and film credits.	Producing, arranging, playing keyboards, lessons, good ears and good business. Give power to music in any style.	✓✓✓✓ Pop, R&B, ballads
TOP JIMMY! - Pro Guitarist Steinberger GL7TA guitar/white. Yamaha FX-550 stereo guitar effects processor. Roland D-50 keyboard. Peavey TL-5 five string bass.	(612) 639-8470	✓✓✓✓	Former member of MCA's recording artists "The Jets". Played guitar, keyboards, bass and drums. Hired guitarist for singer/actress Ingrid Chavez. Rehearsed at Paisley Park Studios. Received 2 scholarships from Berklee College of Music for performance and songwriting.	22 years old. Total drug free. Can sing lead and backup vocals. Excellent at copying music. *Interested in major record labeled bands only!	✓✓✓✓ Eddie Van Halen style!
MYLES WEST - Producer Also play guitar, bass, keyboards. Vocals.	(310) 559-9777	✓✓✓✓	Credits include independent self-produced album, over two years working at a 16 track studio, experience recording blues, metal, rock, dixieland and avant garde.	I am creative and not afraid to take risks, looking to work with same.	✓✓✓✓ Alternative Creative w/soul
DAVID WRIGHT - Drummer 5 piece Tama Granstar kit, piano white. 24" kick, 12" rack tom, 16" and 18" floor tom, double bass pedal, all Paiste cymbals.	(818) 902-1629	✓✓✓✓	Recorded and performed with Sarzo, Black Widow, IDU, the Quin project, etc.	Adapts fast to multiple formats. Specializing in rock, funk and fusion. Experienced in live and recording situations. No drugs. Patient and dependable. Private lessons available	✓✓✓✓ Also funk. I have an original style

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classifieds. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellaneous ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

2. PA'S AND AMPS

- 1 TNT 130 bs amp avail. Like new. Selling for \$250. Juan, 213-566-8322
- 1984 Fender Bandmaster amp & 212 cab, pre CBS, blonde Tolex, light grill, numbered knobs, bright switch, all stock, very gd cond, \$500. 818-902-1084
- 1974 Marshall MKII Super Lead 100, \$850. Mesa Boogie MKIII, mint cond, \$700 or trade for MKIIC. Brian, lv msg, 818-386-9251
- 2 15" bs cabs w/Gauss spkrs, Harkey type cabs w/brch plywood & metal grill. Xint cond, \$400 or trade for DAT. 213-464-1232
- Bs cabs, top & bottom, for sale \$300. 818-988-0732
- Carvin PA system, 450 wtt, 6 chnl, stereo mixer w/2x15" horn loaded spkrs, brnd new, sacrifice \$600. 818-385-1232

- Fender 1968 Pro Reverb Solid State, very rare, sounds gd, \$250. Brian, 310-390-4348
- Fender Bassman 60 combo amp, 60 wts, 15" spkr, lks & sounds grt. \$195. 310-542-5409
- Fender Power Chorus amp, \$300 obo. Brett, 818-568-5995
- Fender Showman combo, 1x15 EV 400 spkr, factory chnl switching, EQ, reverb, absolutely mint, amazing bargain at \$250. Eric, 818-909-4969
- GK bs amp 800, \$350. GK bs cab, 2 1x15, 1 4x15, \$900 obo. Brnd new, must sell. Jennifer, 818-559-7254
- Harkey cabs for sale. \$400 obo. Tune elec bs qtz, \$500 obo. 213-851-8745
- Lane 100 wtt pro tube lb head, xint cond, \$300 obo. Mark, 818-980-3394
- Laney 50 wtt pro tube lead head, \$300. Marshall JCM800 straight cab, \$400. Anvil cs, \$65. 818-762-8681
- Marshall 4x12 stant cab, 75 wtt Celestions, JCM800

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

Call for more info.

3. TAPE RECORDERS

- Yamaha S115MT 3 way PA spkrs. 400 wtt capacity, like new, \$600 for pair. Kent, 818-348-6065
- 8 trk complete recording setup. Tascam 38 w/DBX & stand, M30 mixer, fx, more. Together or separate, \$2500 obo. Frank, 213-874-4244
- Pro Audio Akai 1212 factory upgrade to 1214, perfect cond, must see to believe, mint cond, \$2500. 310-785-3273
- Tascam Porta One 4 trk studio, grt cond, cassette format. Must sell. \$250. 213-298-0823

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

- 2 road cs's, each holds 2 Marshall 4x12 cabs, \$200/ea or \$350/both, 1 amp rack road cs, holds 4 Marshall heads plus fx, \$200. Brian, 818-386-0251

- Series, logo, wheels, gd cond, \$300 firm. 818-902-1084
- Marshall 4x12 stant cab, brnd new, JCM900 stereo cab w/Celestions, brnd new hrly used, \$350. Greg, 818-359-8597
- Marshall 100 watt half stack, JCM800 ld series & 412 stant cab & Roland Jazz chorus 120. \$795/\$450. David, 818-543-1634
- Marshall 412 cab straight, black, gd cond, \$400 firm. Bob, 213-656-9105
- Marshall 1978 50 wtt JUMP head, modified by Mike Morin w/gain mod & active fx loop. Xint cond, \$575. Ron, 310-671-3429
- Mesa Boogie MKIII combo amp w/all extras. Mint cond, \$925. Gallier-Krueger 250ML combo amp, \$250. Mackie 1604 mixer, \$750. 714-282-1700
- Peavey Back Stage practice amp, \$100. Bob, 213-656-9105
- Polytone Mini brain bs head, 90 RMS, 9 lbs, used w/ Frank Sinatra. Case included. \$250. 818-990-2329
- SVT cab, grt shape, sounds grt, \$300. 213-845-9755
- Toa SDB Pro 15" sub woofers, 600 wts ea, 2 avail, for PA or DJ. Paid \$750/ea, sell \$350/ea obo. James, 310-390-4978
- Wtd, 1000 wtt plus PA rack mnt pwr amp wtd & 4 ohm floor monitor wedges w/15" spkrs plus horns. Call Steve, 818-763-4450
- Yamaha PA systm, 12 chnl stereo mixer, EQ, amp console, 2 stereo cabs & cs's. Xint quality, idelty, condition. \$1500 obo. Eves, John, 310-455-4304

Rockefeller Rehearsal Studios

AS LOW AS **\$5/HR** 4 ROOMS
PA • AC • Storage
Monitors, Effects

4722 Lankershim Bl., N. Hollywood
818-508-5661

THE BEST BIG ROOMS THE BEST SMALL ROOMS THE BEST IN THE WORLD

Studio D

REHEARSAL

(818) 848-3326



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

•4 spc grey carpet rck. new \$65. Kent, 818-348-6065
 •Akal 1214 recording board, updated, \$2000. 310-479-3818
 •Alesis HR16 drm machine, \$160 Gary, 213-851-5802
 •Anvil trunk, grt for drums & PA gear, \$375 Tama snare, 8x14 Master Craft, \$150 Darren, 310-471-4933
 •Art SGE multi fx unit, every fx known to man in stereo, brnd new, sacrifice, \$400 818-385-1232
 •Beyer M88 mic, brnd new, \$375 Beyer M500 mic, \$275. Boss digital delay II w/adaptor, brnd new in box, \$110. 310-474-1286
 •DWE11 elec bs trm trigger pedal, xint cond, \$130. 818-783-4149
 •Equip cs's, custom made, padded inside, 4 medium to lrg sizes \$125-250 obo Eves John, 310-455-4304
 •George Lynch Screaming Demon humbckr, \$25 obo. Ryan, 213-463-6780
 •Guit pu's for sale, S. Duncan single coil, \$40. S. Duncan Alan Holdsworth, \$40 EMG single coil, \$40. 818-309-1653
 •Kawai R50E drm machine, \$150. James, 310-390-4978
 •Keyboard stand, Quick Lock, \$25. 2 guit stands, \$5/ea. Kawai drm machine, \$50. Randy, 818-774-0477
 •Nady 201 True Diversity wireless gtr systm, like new, \$150. Alesis HR16B drm machine, perfct cond, \$165. Joe Tamel, 818-843-3368
 •Opcode Studio S, 16x16 Midl patch bay/Mac interface. Reads & writes all forms of SMPTE. Xint cond, 4 months old \$800 818-557-0722
 •Road cs, black, external dimensions 32 1/2 x 19 1/2 x 24" tall. On wheels. \$95 818-780-4347
 •Roland TB303 Mid/w/kiten Electrnics Retro. Will trade for Jupiler 8 w/OB or \$800 cash. Terry, 210-737-2227
 •Yamaha Rev-5, \$700 Lexicon MRC-2, \$250. Demeter Iso box, \$275. 714-282-1700
 •Yamaha SDX500 multi fx procssr, xint cond, \$125. Mark, 818-980-3394

5. GUITARS

•Ovation Elite 12 string, brnd new, natr flnshe, gold hrdwr, active 3 band OD, Ovation HSC. List \$1850, sell for \$950 obo. 818-980-1620
 •1 Peavey Dynabass bs guit, like new, selling for \$450 obo. Juan, 213-566-8322
 •1949 Gibson lap steel gtr, totally authentic. \$300 firm. Ronnie, 310-804-3671

NEW REHEARSAL STUDIOS
MONTHLY OR LIVE-IN
 High ceilings. Double walls & doors.
 Secured parking. Son Fernando Rd.
 between Hollywood & Glendale.
 Monthly Lockout \$395
213-851-9210

HALFNOTE STREET REHEARSAL STUDIOS
 LOCKOUTS ONLY
 LOW RATES
 24 HR ACCESS
 A/C, CLEAN AND SECURE
(818) 765-8402

•1976 Gibson Firebird Bicentennial model, \$950 obo. Epiphone Firebird cs, new, \$40 Gibson rectangle SG cs, late 60's, \$40 Brian, lv msg, 818-386-0251
 •BC Rich Mockingbird bs guit, American made, neck thru body, custom paint & inlays, xint cond, w/anvils, sacrifice, \$800. 818-385-1232
 •Carvin Strat, red w/reverse headstock & F.Rose, HSC, \$325 Cash only Scott, 818-787-9112
 •Epiphone, xint cond, \$2000. 213-226-1554
 •G&L 2000, brnd new, \$600 213-845-9755
 •Gibson 77 Howard Roberts hollow jazz gtr Xceptnl neck, grt gut, xint cond, \$800. Mark, 213-731-7739
 •Gibson Explorer, grt cond, must sell, \$475 Myles, 310-824-5242
 •Gibson Les Paul, '76, tobacco custom, plys xint, w/cs, \$800. Call Greg, 818-359-8597
 •Guit body for sale, mahogany, xtra thick, black paint job, Strat shape, 1 hmbckr, must sell, \$125 firm 818-309-1653
 •Hamer Chapparel elec gut, light blue, gd cond, some mods, \$375 Randy, 818-774-0477
 •Hoher GMP 11U gut, elec/acous, 6 string, classic style body, brown, must cond, soft cs, 20 wtt amp, \$200 or trade. Hillywd area, Enc. 310-657-0116
 •Ibanez Blazer, Strat style, 3 pu s, w/HSC, \$165 Fender Strat shaped gut by Memphis, 3/4 size, \$115. 818-902-1084
 •Ibanez Classic gut w/HSC, \$150 Scott, 818-284-9074
 •Kramer Baratta, xint like new, Valley Arts re-frets. Anderson pu, rosewood neck, white body. Must sell, \$600. Bob, 818-566-9985
 •Schechter Tele, custom model, gold hrdwr, tobacco sunburst finish, One of a kind. Mint cond. \$650 obo 818-980-1620
 •Tobias blue 5 string fretted bs. \$1000 firm. 213-851-5572
 •Wtd, Fender Strat, early 70's, rosewood fingerbrd, Alder body. Also wtd, Gretsch 6120. Phil, 818-783-5763
 •Yamaha Elec bs, black, lightweight body. Plays grt w/gig bag. \$350. 818-990-2325

6. KEYBOARDS

•Akal X7000 keybrd sampler, 2 8" disk drve, 61 keys, velocity sensitive, 6 split areas, 40 disks w/2 sounds pr disc. \$275. Greg, 310-452-1003
 •Ensoniq ESQ1 synth w/seqncr upgrade & xtra sounds & cs. \$350. Randy, 818-774-0477

BRAND NEW REHEARSAL STUDIOS
 w/PA, AC, Storage
 Convenient W. LA Locations
(213) 931-5299
 Why pay more for less?

AMERICAN ROCK
 REHEARSAL STUDIOS IN ORANGE COUNTY
 • Live DAT recording
 • 5 complete rooms/P.A.'s and air conditioning
 • \$8 hour & up! Monthly rates available
 • Real time tape duplication
(714) 776-3051

The BASEMENT
MONTHLY LOCK-OUT REHEARSAL FACILITY
 If you're tired of driving to Vernon or Downtown L.A. for rehearsal, check out our convenient location in North Hollywood at 7413 Varma Ave.
 • Great Prices • 24 Hr Access • Top Security
 • Free Utilities • Carpet/Sonex • Parking
818-764-8181

FRANCISCO STUDIOS
Monthly Rehearsal Studio
24-hr Lockout/No Deposit Req'd
 Acoustically Designed Rooms • Very Secure • Free Utilities
 Mirrors • Carpets • Ample Parking • New Freight Elevator
FROM \$95.00
213-589-7028

•EPS Ensemble 16 plus keybrd w/memory & output expanders. Disk library & stand included. \$1500. 213-851-5802
 •Korg MTR rck module synth, like new w/box & extra ROM cards. \$775. Kent, 818-348-6065
 •Korg Poly 800 II w/dust cover, \$250 Roland Juno 106, w/cs & dust cover, \$400. Casio CZ101 w/2 memory cartridges, \$150. Negotiable Leon, 818-509-1971
 •Korg Poly 800 programmbl keybrd w/instruction mnl, tape & anvil HSC, \$175 Justin, 213-463-6388
 •Rhodes MK1 elec piano, 73 keys, \$250. Kevin, 213-964-3238
 •Roland D550 synth module, xint cond, \$1000 Lrg patch library w/cards, \$250. 818-557-0722
 •Sequentlal Prophet 18, near mint w/latest wine country softwr & mnl \$1700 Terry, 210-737-2227

8. PERCUSSION

•Alesis D4 built in electric interface plus 2 Roland TD31 pads for sale, mint cond. Paid \$550, asking \$500. 805-296-8384
 •DW5000 bs pedal, DW hi hat stand & Zildjian 14" rock hi hat, \$90 for each item Tim, 310-474-1927
 •Remo Roto tom, 8 & 10", w/stand, \$50 or trade, but not for drm equip. Hillywd area. Erck, 310-657-0116
 •Roland TDE7 complete expansion kit, new cs's & bs pedal. Used only at home. Xint cond, \$1700 obo. 818-386-5838
 •Vintage Slingerland snare drm, 14x7, refinished by Paul Jameson \$400 obo 818-223-9006
 •Yamaha Rock Tour custom, white, 26" bs drm, snare, 13, 14, 16" toms. Cost \$2000, asking, \$1200 including Remo rototoms. Pierre, 310-433-8939

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•#1 pro voc/sngwr w/rng, range, sngwrng exp wtd by pro gnt/sngwr for collab & band. Ballads, HR, funk, HM, differnt. 818-779-0757
 •A 2nd gtr? Don't be redundant. Get that big sound you're skg wan ace keybrst. Aggrsv, altvnt, modem, differnt. Top gear Rick, 213-469-6748
 •As psycho surk funk gut. No gimmicks, just fingers. Int'l Hendrx, Bootsy, Dick Dale. I'm a bad mother fucker. Fenson, 213-739-4824
 •Acous gut/voc sks same for neo 60's acous duo, sngwrng collab. Int'l include CSNY, JT, Jackson Browne, Paul Simon, Beatles, etc Over 40 OK. 213-658-5421
 •Aggrsv, 21 y/o gut plyr sks band, Int'l S. Pumpkins, P.J. Harvey, Hendrix, Jane's S, Sabbath & Black Flag. Lv msg for Dan, 213-650-2568
 •American rock style orig gut plyr/wrttr/sngr, 26, sks bst & drmr to make grooving, frd driving music. 213-739-3726
 •Blues gut/voc avail for wrkg band. Jimmy O, 818-982-8346
 •Creatv, exp gut, 20, sks band for stage, studio or xperimnt. Versil, xint musicn, gd att, sr ply. Keybrds & vocs also. Marcus, 213-731-7739
 •Elec & acous gut sks HR/HM band to the likes of Ozzy, Sabbath, Brad, 310-672-4544
 •Exp pro avail for blues, rock, cnty, jazz & reggae gigs. Dependnt plyr avail for paid sts 818-832-9057

BR STUDIOS
 NEW WLA STUDIO
 GREAT ROOMS
 GREAT PA's
 \$20 FOR 3 HRS
 \$8, \$10, \$14/HR ROOMS
 DISCOUNTS, CLEAN, SECURE, A.C. STORAGE,
 GEAR RENTAL, PARKING, LIVE RECORD
(310) 836-1479
 NEAR 10 & 405 FWY

ARP ASSOCIATED REHEARSAL PROPERTIES
24 HOUR LOCKOUTS
 • DRUM • BAND •
 SHOWCASE ROOMS—
 5 VALLEY LOCATIONS
(818) 762-6663

Create Your Own Utopia
SPACES AVAILABLE
 • Various sizes
 • Various locations
 Great for rehearsal,
 recording or
 production facility!
(818) 902-9822

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

•Guit & drmr avail. Lkg for dedictd bs plyr for semi versil, progrsv, people oriend rck music. Voc style, Motiels, LeBon, John, 310-450-0703
 •Guit avail for paid sts. Studio or live ill ins, 1 inters. Grt sound, feel, all styles, plus vocs. Call Alex, 818-709-9876
 •Guit avail for recrdng & gigs. Blues, R&B, pop, rock, fusion. 818-785-1715
 •Guit avail, chops, gear, exp. vocs included at no extra charge. Brainwashed by Maiden, Presl, Seattle, Motiwin, srs of humor mandatory. Michael, 818-508-1606
 •Guit plyr & bs plyr sk R&B band. Tourng & recrdng exp. Lots of dedictn. Intro Zep, Sabbath. Call Rick, 213-223-3658
 •Guit plyr avail for recrdng sessions. Rocking blues a specialty. Pro results Paul, 818-951-9209; 818-352-1884
 •Guit plyr avail to join east rock act. Pros only. To lk & sound like no one else Billy, 213-962-8452
 •Guit sks 90's hv groove/HR band. Classic 70's int'l Pro gear, att & image. Studio, touring, exp Pro only. Ron, 310-575-9420
 •Guit sks bs plyr & sngr to form HR cover band. Orange Co area, Brian, 714-374-1973
 •Guit sks other visionaries. Int'l Who, Eddie Cochran, Generation X, Gene Vincent, Cult, 310-691-9954
 •Guit sks to form join metal band. Int'l Armoured Saint & Metal Church. Srs only, no liakes. 310-202-8147
 •Guit sks voc or band for collab. Pro gear, image, demo, responsl. Int'l Zep, Jovi, HV Pros only 310-927-3393
 •Guit, 25, sks band for club wrk. Howie, 818-752-8658
 •Guit/sngwr/sk sks to establor join HR band w/ing hr image, integrity & drive. Lv msg 818-985-3076
 •Guit/voc sngwr/sk to form pwrfl, intellgnt, soull, funk, HR pro. Everyone sings slapping bs, snare vocs, wicked lgs, compositions welcome. Kevin, 213-465-4615
 •Guit/voc/sngwr w/pro gear, chops & lks, sks band. Int'l Trevor Rabin, Jimmy Page, Steve Vai, Alex Lifson, Nuno Bettencourt Pros only. Mauro, 310-288-6104
 •Guit for hire 213-969-8072
 •Hvy R&B blues gut plyr, Page, Hendrx, Johnny Winter, Stash, BB King, etc. w/young pwr & balls. Pros only. Jason, 818-880-1504
 •If you love Hendrx, I love taking his concepts into a jazz, fusion style. Let's ply. Guit avail to start or join band. Over 20 yrs exp. Bob Driscoll, 818-774-1050
 •Imagine Beatles quality sngs jammed by Zep. Well, that's what we're going to do. Guit/voc/sngwr/sk bs, drmr, ld gut, Robert, 310-794-4013
 •Ld gut avail. Guitar Player mag Ultimate Guitar competition winner. Spotlighted, endorsements. Style of Lynch Mob, A.Chans. Al, 818-984-2212
 •Ld gut avail. Left signed nat'l touring act. Lks, hr, album credits. Lkg for pro sit. Must have killer voc. Call Joe, 818-787-9665
 •Ld gut plyr lkg for bs plyr, ld sngr & drmr. Int'l Hendrx, Who, Mountain, Robert, 818-787-4356
 •Ld gut sks all pro HR/HM band for recrdng & touring. Paying gigs only. Contact Brad, 310-808-0133
 •Ld gut sks wrkg band. Int'l Hendrx, SRV, Satirani, U2, Peppers. Gary, 310-391-7364
 •Ld gut/sngwr lkg to join/form open minded, versil rock band. Rock that grooves, pop that bites, blues that swing, etc. Jeff, 818-348-6671
 •NY ld gut, hvy rock wchops, feel, gear, lk, strong harmony, writing & exp. Sks srly dedictd, connected band. Will relocate. Ted, 516-968-7617

Washington Rehearsal Studio
\$10/hr. w/PA, mon. & A/C
 Good Parking
 off La Cienega at the 10 freeway
(310) 838-5166
 Discount Weekday Rates

AWESOME REHEARSAL
\$25 FOR 3 HR.
 New Rooms 18 x 24
 A/C, EQUIP. RENTAL, STORAGE.
 VERY CLEAN, N. HOLLYWOOD
818 753-7563

FREE REHEARSAL
 Buy 2 hrs / Get 1 Free
\$10/hr
Faux Cue Studios
 10623 Magnolia, North Hollywood
(818) 505-9979

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

•**Orig XYZ** quit avail for sessions, gigs Intl Sykes, Schenker, VH, Srs only. Bobby, 213-656-9105
•**Pro** quit avail for paid ssts. Variety of styles. GIT grad, grt att. Call Rob, 818-249-0736
•**Pro** quit w/credits avail for demo projs & recrdng Grt sound, grt parts. No charge. Matt, 818-757-6768
•**Pro** id/rhythm quit lkg for complete rock band Fully equip'd, sing bckups & dependol Based in Whittier, LA, Orange Co line. 310-944-4606
•**Pro** touring, recrdng quit, fully equip'd, slide, open tuning, Styles, Free to Stones. I'm the best. No bull. Demo Jay, 602-831-2195
•**Pro** grav HR quit avail. Lng hr, pro gear, xtnsv stage & studio exp lkg for srs, dedid, ong band w/lust for success. Kelly, 310-431-6002
•**Pwhouse**, taste!f, melc blues/rock quit/wrtr sks pro sit only Intl Jeff Beck, Bad Co, ZZ Top Currently doing session wrk in LA. 818-761-9354
•**R&R** raw quit/voc/sngwrtr, Allman, Richards, Page, Taylor & Gibbons, for band w/organic roots Ld/slide/runnings Vintage gear 310-376-2081
•**Remember** Page & Plant, Roth & VH, Tyler, etc? I think you hear me knocking & I think I'm coming in 213-969-8072
•**Yh** m/wsome lds sks srs band Intl Zep to AC/DC Ready to ply gigs No BS. Hillynd Brent, 213-876-4819
•**Yh** mid quit avail to form band or pro sit Vintage equip, Ls Paul Ianatic, SRV, BB King, Clapton Call if you dig the same. 310-472-8631
•**Rock** quit skg pro perfrming, recrdng sst, I've got lots of exp, tone, grt gear & much more Call & find out Jason, 818-981-9928
•**Seasoned** quit avail for pro metal band Priest, Dio, Ozzy, Sabbath. Must have mgmt, have equip, will travel. Steven, 714-840-8730
•**Seasoned** quit srching for that right band w/substance Different style, solid rock w/altmrv tones. Not afraid to get funky or real hvy. Strong rhythms 310-578-6507
•**Seasoned** metal quit avail for pro metal band, Priest, Dio, Ozzy, Sabbath. Must have mgmt. Have equip, will travel Steven, 714-840-8730
•**Short** hr quit, 20 yrs exp, sks melc HR band. Intl John Syke, VH, XYZ, Jim Roy, 818-398-0947
•**Shredding** hvy rock quit lkg for killer image, pro band, 10 yrs exp. Intl Cruce, AC/DC, Aero. Lv msv. Cody, 818-509-0392
•**Southern** rock quit plyr w/singr avail to form band w/bst & dmr in early 20's. Call Rich, 818-780-1183
•**Verstl** quit w/grt feel sks pro minded rock band w/dynamics & drive 26 y/o. Intl include Schon, Schenker, Nielson Call evs. Bob, 818-508-6618
•**Verstl** pro avail for paid ssts. Much exp, appears in Guitar World & Guitar Player mags. 818-832-9057
•**Wnt** to make it big? Tired of generic HR but still like it cmrcl? Freddie Mercury mts Tony Hamell? Hi range vocs? Stage personality. Call us. 818-752-9496

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

•**81** absolutely vicious singr/guit/sngwrting team sk cool, dogreluss. HR bro's w/killer ideas, voc, lks, sns of humor! 5 pc super band! Tim, 213-662-5269

•**#1** quit, acous/elec, to join/form band ala Kate Bush, Tori Amos, Annie Lennox. Writing a plus. Have mgmt. Kat, 310-390-5720
•**2nd** quit w/d groove orientd, HR band, Solid rhythm, tasty lks, xint bckng vocs. Intl GNR, Pearl Jam, Metallica. Dave, 818-892-1300
•**3** pc hrd core metal band, Intl Pantera, Metallica, Henry Rollins, sks 2nd quit/voc, if possible. 805-520-7675
•**4** simple requiremnts 1 Cybaby, 1 Fender amp, 1 elec, 1 acous. Ply all you wnt We'll do the rest. Susan, 213-871-6856
•**60's** lefty Strat quit in mid-20's into Hendrix, Beck & Stones, dueling lks, slide & bit harmony vocs wid to join band Steve, 818-763-4450
•**70's** mts 90's HR, punk/pop band w/balls nds steamy quit w/convoction Got it? Pls deliver. 818-508-6820
•**90's** rock band sks dedid, verstl pro ld quit, Labl intrst, mgmt, lincal bckng Rhythm as importnt as ld. Groove is the key. Reed, 818-414-2119
•**Acous** 6 string, 12 string quit for unplugged album, gigs Orig mtrt, Intl Beatles, Crowded Hs. REM, 213-368-8827
•**Acous** quit/voc sks same for neo 60's acous duo, sngwrting collab Intl include CSNY, JT, Jackson Browne, Paul Simon, Beatles, etc Over 40 QK. 213-658-5421
•**Acous** rock band nds quit Intl Mellencamp, Bodeans, REM We have grt sngs, grt vocs, grt plan. Now we nd you. Cory, 310-841-5608
•**Alt**mrv, orig band lkg for fem quit. We have mgmt & legal rep. 213-840-2531
•**Any** Saga, Fuxx ians out there? Quit wid for ceprtnl writing team 213-876-4814
•**Are** there any muscns not into metal or funk? Let's try something new. Alt/mrv pop. Intl Maniacs, Sinead, REM, Bush, 213-259-9703
•**Artistic** fem vo/vocunq lyrncst sks quit for radio frndly, melc/poq, lolk/rock collab & sound sit. 213-656-3930
•**Bs** & drm team sk aggrsv, bckng quit in vein of Tool, Temple, Helmet, L7, 10,000 Maniacs. Intl, everything 818-281-4436
•**Bst** forming punk onerd HR band, Dark, sleazy, lng hr image. No pretty boys. Intl old Crue, Pistols, old GNR, Mississ Hillynd area Enc, 310-657-0116
•**Creatv**, groove orientd, srs, dedid, into L.Coulor, Extreme, James Brown, Aero, lrs bck/dmr team. 213-882-8531
•**Dedid** 2nd quit w/bckng vocs wid by HR band w/diversity, groov, feel & grt att. Intl Aero, Zep, L.Coulor, Metallica. 818-885-6860

•**Dedid** jazz/blues acous quit to form duo w/singr from NY. Must know Tuck & Patti, B.Rattl, Billie Holiday. Call Vaun, 213-669-1018
•**Estab** band sks aggrsv, blues based quit. Have mgmt, labl intrst. Gigs. Intl Crowes, Stones, Slooges, Hendrix, S'Garden. Equip, trmpo must, vocs a plus. 818-506-5193
•**Estab** E.Cst singr/sngwrtr sks srs quit/accompnnt Shopping for deal. Have indie CD. Eclectic, altmrv sound. Elec/acous mx. 213-851-4678
•**Estab** touring band sks male or fem quit w/strong vocs. Secondary instrmt a must. 60's to 90's covers. FTI wrk. 800-942-9304 x 20784
•**Estab**, xperimtl, tribal, psychodelic, rock band w/new age spirituality sks creatv, exp quit. 818-352-7771
•**Fem** quit or bst who sings nnd immed for demo deal by altmrv band Intl by MB Valentine, Lush, Curve, Belly, Sugarcube Sean, 213-655-7123
•**Fem** quit plyr/dl quit wid by wrkg cover band. Must sng ld, have equip, trmpo, be current. 818-377-4411
•**Fem** Rod Stewart w/intrst nds pro rock quit, Sambora mts Schon for showcs & recrdng. 310-358-6060
•**Fem** voc & sngwrtr lkg for sngwrting partner to form duo Intl B.Rattl, Clapton, Indigo Girls, Cali Debbie, 310-207-0566
•**Female** pop/rock singr sks pro quit w/image for live gigs & collab. I have demo deal. Call Melanie, 213-851-1680
•**Former** voc & bst of Wink sk quit w/depth, tone, style, imagination Mid 20's, vocs a plus. Big Starr, Pavement, Pixies, Velvets, Roxy, 213-934-2857
•**FRONTIER JUSTICE** sks pedal steel quit 310-858-3791
•**Funky** male voc w/soul sks creatv quit plyr w/vibe to form core of band. Intl Pnncz, Aero, Kravitz, Parliament. Patrick G, 818-365-5593
•**Guit** nnd for 5 pc ala Quireboys, Dramarama, Pistols. 818-981-7513
•**Guit** plyr/voc lkg for the strngest, most eclectic sounding

muscns. Bs, keybrds, drms. My Intl Floyd, Zep, Doors. Call Dave, after 4 pm. 213-461-5043
•**Guit** wid by ong, altmrv, pop/rock band. Intl Replacemnts, Concrete Blonde, Keith Richards Call Susan, 213-871-6856
•**Guit** wid by singr to start pop/rock act into Duran, Gene/Jezebel, Missing Persons, Culture Club, Catfish, 818-752-3539
•**Guit** wid for band that still writing grt sngs w/grt feel. HRV altmrv, 70's mts 90's Scott, 213-469-7005
•**Guit** wid for collab w/ltmrd, charismc, fem singr/sngwrtr Intl Betty, Lemnox, O'Connor, Patsy Cline, Aretha Franklin. I'm white but have soul & heart. Christine, 213-525-0978
•**Guit** wid for estab rock band for immed touring to support new LP. If you're not ready, don't call. 310-855-8749
•**Guit** wid for HR band into groove, Rage/Machine, Public Enemy, AC/DC, Ministry. Must have versitly & crunch. Pls lv msg. 310-402-2261
•**Guit** wid for LA's top wrkg T40 dance band. Funk, R&B, rock. Image & vocs a must. \$300-500/week 818-592-0366

GUITAR PLAYER AVAILABLE TO JOIN BAND

DREAMY, MOODY
CHERRY-FLAVORED FUNK
COCTEAU, LUSH OR HEAVIER
310-205-0016



SINGER/SONGWRITER

Clean, melodic & very unique style voice. Mgmt, producer, major label interest. Looking for unique

Guitarist/Songwriter

w/blues, progressive, alternative edge to write & form band for record deal.
Contact Kamoran Management
(818) 989-4607

AUDITION

The Brian Evans Tour Band
Adult Contemporary/Top 40
seeking Bass, Guitar, Drums
& Keyboards + female bkg vocals.

Must be free to travel.
Serious inquiries only!
Must be over 18
or emancipated.
Send demo to:

Brian Evans
c/o Law Office of Ira Derdiger
2049 Century Park East,
Suite 2790
Century City, CA 90067

MILITANTS

AUDITIONING
LEAD GUITAR PLAYER
For Heavy Metal Pro Act
Qualifications: ★ Experience
★ Gear ★ Transportation
★ Artistic Attitude
★ Pro Player A Must
INFO:

213-850-6043
714-393-9552

JAZZIT
REHEARSAL STUDIO
14510 Delano St., Van Nuys
818-994-9315

YO
STUDIO REHEARSAL
4 RMS W/FULL PA & MONITORS
A/C, EQUIP. RENTAL, STORAGE.
818-753-9033

DOWNTOWN
REHEARSAL
• MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL
• 24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.
• COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES
• CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS
• PHONE JACKS/11'-13' CEILINGS
(213) 627-TUNE (8863)
NEW LOWER RATES

Hourly Rehearsal
Space Available
ONLY \$25 FOR
A 4 HR. SLOT!
Full P.A., lockout rooms also available
West L.A. Location TK Productions
(310) 445-1151

SWAMP STUDIOS
24 Hr. lockout rehearsal
studios available monthly
from \$250 to \$550. Near
Country Club in Reseda.
Call James 24 hrs/day
(818) 414-2119

**ONE STOP
MUSIC MEET**
HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
Sell new & used
instruments, amps &
equip. Security gated
units for rent \$12/day.
213-463-7527

Walt Whitman, James Addickson, Caster...
HULLY GULLY
Rehearsal Studios
Free Demo w/4 Rehearsals
Call for Details
Triamp P.A. w/ monitor & effects
(213) 666-6320
Red Davis, Socia, D storion, Buc-Owens, Los locos
Chilpeppers, Mary's, Danish, Mean Poppers

SHORTINO'S "for musicians who are serious about their music"
REHEARSAL AND RECORDING STUDIO
REHEARSAL ROOMS
Full Concert PA's • Air Conditioned Rooms • Quadraverb II
Compressors • EQ's • Shure & AKG Microphones
Special offer for new clients:
BOOK 3 HRS, GET 3 HRS FREE!
LOCATED IN N. HOLLYWOOD (818) 982-3336



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

•**Guit wtd** for orig R&R act. R&R ala Journey, Foreigner, Toto. Call Toy, 805-581-2429
 •**Guit wtd, elec & acous**, for orig band w/representation & maj labl intrst. 818-887-3358
 •**Guit wtd**. Sngwrtr w/soull kds. Must be willing to be crml for HR, dance proj. No flakes, srs only. Aldo or Brian, 213-461-3351
 •**Guit wtd**. We sound like ourselves & we're gd. If you're org & lntd, call us. Some intl Toot, Primus, Fugazi. B.K. or Jeff, 213-876-1305
 •**Guit/kaybdst wtd** by same for grp w/mgmt, debut album, studio. Rock, hvy groove, energy, texture & depth. Vocs a plus. Rock image. 310-376-6238
 •**Guit/sngwrtr w/groove wtd** for melic band w/atmrv edge. Must be creatv, org, image & trnspo a must. Nikkl, 213-254-0467
 •**Guit/sngwrtr wtd** by voc/sngwrtr/percussnst for collab on eclectic proj. Funk, blues, soul, acous, altrnty rock. Dynamics, contrast, passion, pwr. Patrick, 213-857-8445
 •**Guit/sngwrtr, creatv & org**. Ing hr image, trnspo, wtd for melic groove & HR band. Dedicin a must. Age 19-29. Contact Nicky, 213-254-0467
 •**Guit/voc wtd** by orig proj in vein of Rush to Pantera. Don't call if not pro quality. Srs inquiries only. Bobby, 818-780-7010
 •**Guit/voc wtd** to kick out the jams & go space trucking w/ raw pwr & be louder than love. 213-856-9125
 •**I write crazy, funny lyrics**. Lkg for a crazy/funny collab to put HR music to them. John, 213-848-8252
 •**Ld guit w/feel**, 19-26, ndd for top dollar estab southwest R&R band w/CD sales climbing, new studio proj ASAP. Johnrv, 214-326-6774

•**Ld guit wtd** for orig, folk/rock band. Intl Ethridge, Raitt. Nd commtd muscn. Srs abt intrst. We gig a lot. Lexie, 213-463-7433
 •**Ld guit wtd** for paid gigs. All orig. Must also ply ld acous. Vocs a plus. For heartland rock proj. 818-508-0307
 •**Ld guit wtd** for pro HR band. Must be pro. Backup vocs a must. Rehrls Orange Co. Ted, 310-868-0269; Bobby, 714-890-7551
 •**Ld guit wtd** to complete band. Altrnty style, pop/rock w/ groove. Range of intl, from Neil Young to Paties. Steve, 213-463-1922
 •**Ld guit wtd** to form cstl R&R band to ply 50's, 60's & 70's sngs w/contmpy edge. 28-34. No smoking or drugs. 818-557-0722
 •**Lkg** for funk/rock guit for Bad Brains. Jane's, George Clinton intl band. Nds to be pro because we are pros. Call English, 213-965-0321
 •**Muscn's wtd** for R&R extravaganza. Nod guit, bs, drm & keybd plyrs for R&R, punk, funk, techno rap. Also nd rappers. Contact Ringmaster, 310-784-5773
 •**Muscn's wtd** to sub/fill-in w/4 pc ensemble in Hillywd Protestant church. Guit, keys, percussion, horns & vocs. Readers pref'd, various contmpy styles. No pay but grt fellowship. Call for audtn. Mark or Sonia, 213-938-9135
 •**New proj** sks guit, hvy w/jazz feel. Exp a must. 818-810-7432; 818-796-4273
 •**Old James Brown** funk nds a guit plyr. Old style funk w/ SRV kds. Band ready to go. 818-752-8365
 •**Pro axeman**, must shred w/feelng. Killer image, no fat guys. Pro gear. Ozzy, Dio, Judas Priest. Real industry connex, studio etc. 213-850-5049
 •**Raw R&R** band lkg for guit. Intl are Zep, Aero, Stones, Hanoi, NY Dolls, etc. 213-874-8841

•**Reggae, funk, punk** guit wtd for orig band. Call Graham, 310-399-5104
 •**SG lkg** for ld guit for mgmt contract. Band is all femband. We have labl intrst, airply in Europe & America. 310-288-9660
 •**Srs & creatv** guit plyr to join up w/sngtr & drmr to form orig 4 pc, altrnty band. Intl are Style Council, Stranglers, The The, etc. Matt, 310-546-8466
 •**TRIPLE CROWN** sks ld male guit for psychdic, Seattle, grunge mts 70's R&R. Gd att. If you lft, call me. Paul, 213-464-4633
 •**Very melic** HR voc w/killer sngs sks guit, 27-35 y/o, w/ writing abil & determination. No blues or flakes. Carmelo, 310-301-3983
 •**Wtd, guit/sngwrtr w/Strat** by rock voc to collab on hit sngs. There is pay. Jay, 818-768-2396

•**Bs plyr** lkg for R&R band. Intl Stones, NY Dolls, Joan Jett. Giggng bands only. Kai, 213-932-1912
 •**Bs plyr** skg metal band. Write Sandra Herron (18), 761 Cannon Rd. Salem, NC 29676. 803-994-7768
 •**Bs plyr** sks srs rap, funk band w/aggrsv edge. 818-768-6932

•**Bs plyr** sks wrk. Exclusively in jazz, Latin jazz, fusion. Dominick, 213-466-1766
 •**Bs plyr**, blues, jazz, etc, fretless or fretted elec, upright, paid wrk only. Hank, 310-823-5480
 •**Bs**, stlck, uprghl & vocs. Sks paid pop/rock sessions, gigs & nat'l tours. Consumate pro w/humor. See pro plyr ad. Joel Peletier, 213-464-1232
 •**Bst avail** for funk, pop band. Intl Level 42 to Sting. No drugs. Estab acts only. Angelo, 818-768-5521
 •**Bst avail** for recrdng, cstls, 1 niters. Gd reader, jazz, R&B, pop. Graham, 310-542-5409
 •**Bst avail** for wrkg T40, covers or cstls band. Have exp & xint equip. Kevin, 818-348-7660
 •**Bst avail**, into Jane's, Seattle, Hendrix. Balls, emotion, imagination. Hypnotic grooves & explosve dynamics. Styles of Geezer, Simmons. 213-876-6539
 •**Bst avail**, Canalso plyr guit. Does anybody still have R&R intl? Saints, Ramones, Chuck Berry, etc. James, 310-861-7883
 •**Bst lkg** for band somewhere between Primus & Nirvana. Something whtal San Fran/Seattle sound & a little Jane's, too. Mike, 310-391-5866
 •**Bst lkg** to form new band. Orig modern rock band w/ eclectic intl. Eno, Byrne, Fripp, Dolby, Rush, gd rap & jazz. Rich, 818-796-0071
 •**Bst**, dbls on keybrds, ld vocs & guit, avail for classic rock, Craig, 818-782-1681

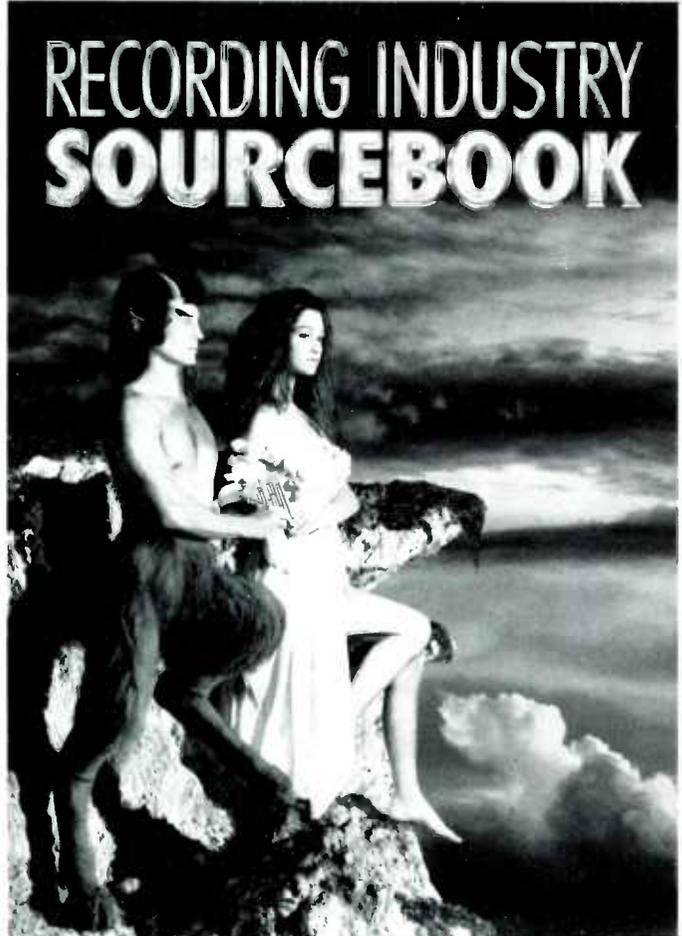
10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

•**15 yrs** of exp w/mj bs & live in bands. Grt on stage. J.P. Jones. Aggrsn w/soul. Mandor, 213-466-1771
 •**A #1 bst** avail. Any & all styles. Top chops, lks, gear, vocs, att, feel. Pck, fingers or slap. Saml, 310-828-6101
 •**Absolutely maj** band skg the best pro HR bst in town. Must be versfl. Show dates in August. 310-652-3206; 818-905-8827
 •**Bs plyr & guit plyr** sk R&R band. Tourng & recrdng exp. Lots of dedctn. Into Zep, Sabbath. Call Rick, 213-223-3658
 •**Bs plyr** avail for classic rock or T40 slt. 10 yrs exp. Pls call Craig, 818-782-1681



Jules of the Nile Photography 310/675-4275

Versatile Bassist Available
 for established band.
 All styles of Rock.
 Mgmt/label only, please.
 Leave message 24 hours
310-840-4063
Randy Clay Bush



BASSIST AVAILABLE
FOR PRO SITUATIONS
BACKING VOCALS • TOURS
RECORDING • VIDEOS
818-771-5755



1993 EDITION NOW AVAILABLE
U.S. \$65.00
 Add \$5.00 Shipping and Handling (CA Residents Add 8.25% Sales Tax)
North America's Essential Music Business and Production Directory.
 Recording Industry Sourcebook is the most widely used directory in the business, containing over 10,000 up-to-date listings in 70 categories including record labels, producers, distributors, managers, publishers, agents, attorneys, studios, music media and much more.
 Send check payable to: Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 or Call (213) 462-5772 and use your Visa, Mastercard or American Express Card



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

T40 or any style cover band. You must be wrkg or dont call. Mark. 213-653-8157

-Bst. plys all styles, prefers jazz or R&B. Read notes & chord symbols, have recording & live exp. Pros only. 819-294-8723

-Bst/ld voc sks members to join or form progrvs HR/HM band. Have chops, image & gear. Have studio. Infil Rush, Kansas, ELP, Sabbath, Dream Theater. 818-951-1442

-Estab pro recently off tour w/internatly released maj/labl act. Skg hvy & aggrsv, signed band only! For recding, video & toumg. 818-503-5119

-PJ Harvey, Swans, Nick Cave, Tom Waits. Call James. 818-788-9455

-Pro bst sks hvy groove rock band. Pro plyr, xint equip. 714-733-7183

-Rhythm Doctors rhythm section avail for recding sessions & live gigs. Very tight, very pro. Grt sound & feel. Paid sits only. Call Robert. 818-792-8954

-Solid bst in the Jane's, Body Count, Pyros, Kravitz, U2. Pure emotional bst. Inrtst? Call Russ. 213-676-6639

-Solid bst w/gd ear, gd hr, skg pop/R&B band w/dichotomy of real snags & balls out aft. Hooks, not riffs. E. John, Henley mts Pistols, Satellites. Kevin. 310-823-2588

-Super world beat, funk, acid jazz, hip hop bst. Cyrus. 818-788-9455

-X-Stormy Weather, soul tied bs plyr, sks band. Into everything except glam. Funk, jump, rock, jazz, whatever you got. Jojo. 818-769-9102

-#1 bst wtd by band. Sounds like X, Stones, Psychobilly. More hooks than bait & tackle shop. Immed gigs. maj/labl inrtst, spec deal. 818-991-7363

-#1 bst wtd. Abil to demolish as well as finesse. We have 24 hr lockout. Stewart. 310-852-2929

-2 guit sk young, creatv bs plyr willing to die for the music. Infil Helmet, Rollins, A/Chains. Brian. 818-994-0250

-21-28 y/o bst for Stone Roses, Smiths type band. 818-563-9554

-3 part harmony forming rock band. The SOUTHERN REBELS. Sks young bst/voc w/personality & commnt by gut & singr. 213-739-3726

-90's HR band w/killer snags & bright future nds solid, groovy, funky bst w/charisma, bckup vocs & gd aft. Pros only. Petri. 818-752-0069

-90's style bst wtd by guit/voc to form hvy, funky, groovy, psychdc band. Gary. 310-391-7364

-A1 melcic bst wtd for diverse, melcic blues infil HR band. Keybrds a maj plus. Infil Zep, Floyd, Deep Purple. 310-659-0369

-AA #1 top notch So Bay altmty band sks bs plyr. Must have image, prog gear & tmspo. Call Dennis. 310-374-0794

-Acous rock band sks bst. Infil Mellencamp, Bodense, REM. We have grt snags, grt vocs, grt plan. Now we nd you. Cory. 310-841-5608

-Aggrsv, simple bs plyr wtd for estab band w/punk, psychdc, folk roots, xint snags, two 7" singles & college airply. Sngwrts welcome. BRUTAL DLX. 213-851-2496

-All pro, retro infil, progrvs grunge bst for S'Garden mts old King Crimson recding proj. Srs only. Lockout & mgmt. Dave. 310-416-8770. Pete. 310-615-0770

-All we nd is a srs HR bst. We are all org w/killer image & tunes. Vocs a plus. No frustrated guits. Kelly. 310-431-6002

-Alltrntv, orig 4 pc sks bst to complete hi energy proj. Lockout studio in Venice. Gigs pending. Infil Social Dist. Cure, Nirvana. 310-827-0054

-Band sks maio/tem bst. If you like Space Invaders & Rubic's Cube, you'll love jamming with us. 213-650-0609

-BIG DEAL. nds team plyng bs gnd Lng hr image, prog gear, vocs. Move nght into a headlining, K/A machine aia hvy Skids, Saigon Kick. 818-786-0802

-Bs & drms ndd for org band w/iname prodcr, finished masters, legal rep. labl inrtst. Infil Zep, Stones, Dylan. Mike. 213-856-2377

-Bs plyr ndd for 5 pc ala Ouireboys, Dramarama, Pistols. 818-981-7513

-Bs plyr w/voc abil wtd by guit/singr/sngwrtr forming psychdc pwr pop trio. Snags, lockout, mgmt. Infil Beatles, Cream, Who, Zep, Floyd. Mark. 818-985-9427

-Bs plyr wtd by band w/guit plyr, drmr, singr. Infil S.Pumpkins, Floyd, Flaming Lips. 818-848-0882

-Bs plyr wtd by guit & drmr for verst, people orientd rock music. Dedictn a must. Pls, have a marketable lk. John. 310-450-0703

-Bs plyr wtd by HR band into groove. Rage/Machine, Public Enemy, AC/DC, Ministry. Must have verstity & crunch. Pls lv msvg. 310-402-2261

-Bs plyr wtd for melcic HR band. Must sing, have rock image, no drugs. Nd commntmnt, no fly bys. This is a pro sit. 818-999-1893

-Bs plyr wtd for org band. Pro sit. In the pocket feel & groove a must. Call Keith. 310-659-4707

-Bs plyr wtd for org R&R act. R&R ala Journey, Foreigner, Toto. Call Tom. 818-891-7956

-Bs plyr wtd for pro in the Pantera, Exodus, Sepultura vein. No glam, no meatball cmrcl metal, no Stones rockers. Eric. 310-657-6889

-Bs plyr wtd for sng orientd pop band. Infil include Westlerberg, Beatles, Police. Call Steve. 213-461-8787

-Bs plyr wtd for the new, altmty band, ONE. We are about to go into the recding studio & then out live. Must want to make music your life. Mike. 213-654-5333

-Bs plyr wtd to complete unig rock & soul band. Singing a plus. Have mgmt & gigs. 213-876-8087, 213-876-9898

-Bs plyr wtd to form csl R&R band to ply 50's, 60's & 70's snags w/outmpy edge. 28-34. No smoking or drugs. 818-567-0722

-Bs plyr wtd to write new & inspiring tunes. Must be uninhibited & eccentric. Distortion, odd meter, jazz, punk. Free styles. Infil Laswell, Praxis. 213-368-6169

-Bs plyr wtd. Infil Crowded Hs, Michael Penn, Toad/Sprockel. Pro sit. Vocs a plus. Peter. 213-461-3404

-Bs plyr wtd. Must be verst w/keybrd abil, marketable lk. Band has lockout, gigs. If music isn't your life, pls don't call. Steve. 310-375-4634

-Bs tenor wtd for org, progrvs HR band w/labl inrtst & comex. Career orientd, drug free, quick learner. Call Rob. 818-249-0736

-Bst for dark psychdc band w/CD release. Must be exp. Rehrls in Lng Bch. Infil Floyd, Stranglers, King Crimson, Danned. 714-890-1577

-Bst ndd by melcic HR band w/progrsv touch. Must have groove, techniq, gear & dedictn for success. Srs only. 818-753-9512

-Bst ndd for melcic, progrvs rock band forming. Give a call. Pat. 818-997-4139. Joseph. 818-767-4885

-Bst ndd into old Sabbath, Suicidal, Testament. Srs & dedictn only. Ages 20-24. 310-836-4465

-Bst ndd. Newly forming soull, wicked, moody, melcic HR. Lynch Mob style. You, killer image, abil, bckgd vocs. Hrd wrkg team plyr. Pros only. 818-980-2472

-Bst w/bckup vocs wtd melcic, progrvs rock proj w/cmrcd edge. Must be exp, have chops, pro equip. Joseph. 818-767-4885. Pat. 818-997-4139

-Bst wtd by AXIOM, orig pwr trio. Infil Hendrix, Kings X, Mgmt & labl inrtst. Must have chops, gear, tmspo. Learn from tapes. Rehl. Eric. 310-674-4007

-Bst wtd for estab lolk/pop band. Infil Suzanne Vega, Edie Brickell, Jayhawks. Lkg for team member w/electic infil, vocs &/or keys a plus. Stephen. 213-651-4425

-Bst wtd for intense, xperimnt band. Visionaries only. Adam. before 10 pm. 805-257-2513

-Bst wtd for org band. Infil/older VH, Journey, Mr Big, Chip. 818-886-3610

-Bst wtd for org HR band w/demo & video. Ready to gig. Lkg for creativity & versatily. 213-261-9533; 310-823-7003

-Bst wtd in 20's to join band w/mgmt. Clayton, NIN, Cure, KRQO, Amerit. Passion, exp. srs. Chance, Jimmy. 818-503-9969

-Bst wtd to complete orig proj Infil Scofield, Holdsworth. Reading a must. Call Matthew. 213-936-7752

-Bst wtd to form band w/electic lem voc/sngwrtr. Infil Crowes, early Zep, VH, Cure. 310-458-6739

-Bst wtd to join/form metal band. Infil Armoured Saint & Metal Church. Srs only, no liaks. 310-202-8147

-Bst. Genders or upght for hrd rocking, cntry billy band. Euro gigs & Euro labl inrtst as well as US. Chris. 213-850-7719

-Christan bst. non pro. to ply w/us & write more R&R snags. Hang out & get famous. Can you sing? Doug. 213-257-0846

-Classic rock cover band sks bst. We have rehrl studio, PA & aoenit. 213-469-8704

10. BASSISTS WANTED

-#1 A in the pocket bst ndd by srs, all org, HR band w/pro image & killer snags. Nd groove, not riffs. Jeff. 714-995-8467

-#1 absolutely vicious singr/guit/sngwrtr team sk cool, drugless, HR bro's w/killer ideas, vox, lks, sns of humor, 5 pc super band! Tim. 213-662-5269

-#1 bst for youthfl, hungry, HR act. Have everything but recding contract & you. Opportunity knocks once. 818-763-3894

-#1 bst ndd for altmty grp. Infil NIN, Peppers & Jane's. 310-998-5271

-#1 bst to join/form band ala Kate Bush, Tori Amos, Annie Lennox. Writing a plus. Have mgmt. Kat. 310-390-5720



Private Instruction
BASS

If you are serious about the bass, I can really help you expand your playing. All you have to do is practice.

HERB MICKMAN
(818) 990-2328

BASS PLAYER WANTED

For L.A.'s Hottest Contemporary Blues Band.

Recording CD this fall.

Top pros only.

805 • 251 • 8057

WANTED

Rock Bassist & Guitarist

for signed act.

Touring, good pay.

Call **213-365-8005**

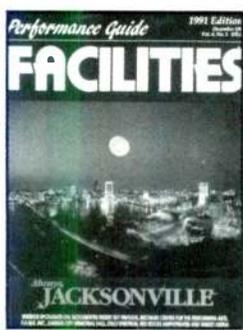
BASS PLAYER WANTED

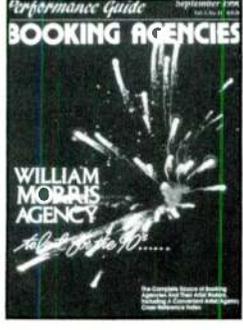
for established rock band, must have professional attitude and equipment

Send bio to: **The Balls**
P.O. Box 4742
Culver City, CA 90231
or call (310) 390-7431

TOOLS OF THE TRADE

PERFORMANCE GUIDES ARE THE #1 RESOURCE DIRECTORIES TO THE LIVE ENTERTAINMENT





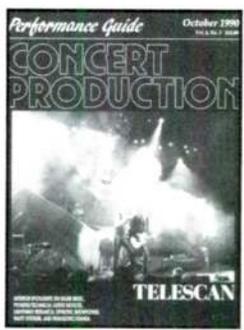
FACILITIES
Every major stadium, auditorium, arena, theater and amphitheater can be found in this directory. Detailed description of facility with key contact people at each venue. \$35

PROMOTERS/CLUBS
Talent buyers throughout the United States. Producers of concerts, fairs, festivals and corporate events. Plus, listings for showcase clubs. \$35

BOOKING AGENCIES
The musicians resource for talent agencies in North America. Cross referenced by the acts they represent. A great benefit for finding an agency and perfect resource for talent buyers. \$35

TALENT/PERSONAL MANAGER RECORD LABELS/MEDIA

Two directories in one! A complete listing of personal management companies and the acts they represent. PLUS, a comprehensive guide to all major and independent record labels. Contains the complete roster of label personnel including A&R contacts. EXTRA: LISTINGS FOR THE MUSIC PRESS THROUGHOUT THE U.S. \$35



CONCERT PRODUCTION
The bible for concert production. The total resource for sound, lighting and staging companies. Additional listings for backline equipment rental, equipment manufacturers, two-way communications, case companies, set construction, video projection and trucking. \$35

ORDER NOW
Make check or money order for \$35 plus \$3 postage and handling to:
Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood CA 90028

YES, please send me: Talent/Personal Manager/Record Labels
 Booking Agencies Promoters/Clubs Concert Production
 Facilities Variety/Corporate Entertainment

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please charge to: Visa Mastercard

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

-College educated. No drugs, no ego. No image fanatics. Creativ, decidid, for sem estlab, srs, altnv act. Costello, Concrete Blonde, etc. Mike, 818-981-4799
 -Creatures X-ld quit skg hrd rocking, tall, thin pro bst w/ vocs. Infl Zep, Whitesnake, Mr Big, Winger. Have atty, demo, 24 trk & lockout. 310-474-1286
 -Creatv bst wtd by guit to collab on HR proj. Lng hr image & drive. 818-985-3076
 -Drmr & guit skg bst for melde rock band. Bckng vocs, gd att, image, trmpso a must. Srs calls only. Mike, 818-445-2129; Bob, 818-445-0522
 -Eclectic bst wtd for hvy, odd metered, groove, ethereal jazz orientd, orig rock stl. John, 818-346-9716
 -Estab band sks agrsv, blues bst. Have mgmt, labl intrst, gigs. Infl Crowes, Stones, Stooges, Hendrix, S'Garden. Equip, trmpso must, vocs a plus. 818-506-5193
 -Exp bs plyr wtd for funk, blues, rock trio w/demo & gigs. Soull, melde, dedicatd to the groove. Mid 20's. Michael, 310-399-6957
 -Exp, creatv bs plyr wtd by estab rock band. Emphasis on heavyness & intensity & agrsvness. 818-783-9166; 213-465-1402
 -Fem bs plyr wtd for all fem wrkg band. \$500/week. 310-394-6996
 -Fem bst wtd for fem cover/orig wrkg band. 310-394-6996
 -Femate pop/rock singr sks pro bst w/mgmt for live gigs & collab. I have demo deal. Call Melanie, 213-851-1680
 -Funky R&B bs plyr, slapping abil. 310-281-5597
 -Groove, passion & anger in a swirling vortex of sound. Into Jane's, Nynrps, Pumpkins, etc. Make art, not product. Females welcome. Edward, 818-994-2596

-Grooving slap, melde, bst plyr wtd for oriented, funk, grooving band. Must have gd gear, trmpso, dedictn. Have own lockout. Jay, 818-997-8158
 -Groovy, melde plyr for orig, pop/rock, blues proj ala Pretenders, Concrete Blonde, Costello by way of Motown/ Spector Upright, bckgrnd vocs a plus. 213-660-7607
 -Guit & drmr sk bs plyr for proj. Our infl S. Pumpkins, L7, Hendrix, Black Flag, Beastie Boys. 213-857-0696
 -Hi energy, altnv rock proj sk sbst to complete orig 5 pc band. Lockout studio in Venice. Gigs pending. Infl Social Dist, Nirvana, Cure, Jam. 310-827-0054
 -Imagine Beatles quality sngs jammed by Zep, Well, that's what we're going to do. Guit/voc/sngwrtr sks bst, drmr, ld guit. Robert, 310-794-4013
 -Immed nd gr pocket bs plyr w/gd chops for raw fusion band. Showcs & studio wrk avail. Call Brian, 818-887-0946
 -Ld guit plyr lkg for bs plyr, singr & drmr. Infl Hendrix, Who, Mountain, Small Faces. 818-797-4356
 -Multi lxbst in mid-20's wtd by voc/guit into ZZ Top, James Gang & Seattle. Steve, 818-763-4450
 -No flake bst wtd. Grooving, funky, hvy, slush, vibration, cranial catastrophe creator. Larry, 818-727-1801
 -Pro bst, killer image, no fat guys. Pro gear, etc. Ozzy, Dio, J.P. Real industry connex. Studio etc. 213-850-5049
 -R&B star w/low skng bs wtd for out of the gutter glam band into Hanoi, Dolls, Lv msg, 213-349-3100
 -Rapper & guit sk creatv bst for live music, rap proj. In vein of Rage, PE, RHCP. Flakes. don't call. 818-340-4917

-SG, all fem rock band, lkg for bs plyr. Mgmt contract, maj & minor labl intrst. Pls, no drug addicts or alcoholics. Only srs. 310-288-9660
 -Skq rhythm slammers. Infl everything. No P/T artists. Brian, 818-842-7311
 -Skq versatl & creatv bs plyr. More grooves, less flash, for a dynamic, fem fronted rock unit. Pls call 310-538-5816; 714-776-6467
 -SKULL CRUSHER sks bs plyr, trmpso & gd equip a must. Infl Maiden, Metallica, Megadeth, Slayer. Lenny, 818-705-8939
 -Solid thumper w/groove & gear wtd for estab rock band for immed touring to support new LP. If you're not ready, don't call. 310-855-8749
 -Southern rock voc & guit plyr sks jazz infl singing bst in early 20's w/grooving style, team att & lng hr. Call Rich, 818-780-1183
 -Srs & creatv bs plyr to join up w/singr & drmr to form orig 4 pc, altnv band. Infl are Style Council, Stranglers, The The, etc. Matt, 310-546-8466
 -Stand up acous bs plyr wtd. Duo w/regular gigs. Pat, 213-464-8940
 -Tintd bst wtd w/bkng vocs & srs desire to be in all orig rock band w/album. Call Jamie, 310-393-7913
 -Under 6 ft bs plyr wtd by image conscious cmrcl band w/ album & mgmt. Music in vein of Lynch Mob, Dokken, White Lion, Ronnie. 310-804-3671
 -Weird, rhythmic, stylistic, agrsv. Some Infl Primus, Fugazi, Tool, B.K. or Jeff, 213-876-1305
 -Wtd, bst who can groove & be creatv to join orig pop/rock style grp. Presently plyng showcs & gigs. Pls lv msg, 213-469-0701

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

elec piano & B3 sounds. Pro inquiries only. 818-563-1643
 -Keyboard, soundtrks, jingles, session recrdngs, Pratty much all styles. Mid seacng & drmm programming. Richard, 818-759-1418
 -Keyboard/drm progrmmr, into soundtrks, film scores & recrdng sessions. All styles. Mark, 213-653-8157
 -Keyboard/compr, classically trained, avail to join/form melde, HR proj. Exp, pro & motvrd. Joseph, 818-767-4885
 -New age keybdst/pianist avail for your event. 213-876-4814
 -Pro accompanist avail for signrs. Formery w/Sarah Vaughan & Joe Williams. Herb Mickman, 818-990-2328

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

-Artistic fem vocu/nlyrcstr sks keybdst for radio friendly, melde pop, folk/rock collab & band sit. 213-656-3930
 -Blue & old R&B keybrd plyr ndd to complete band. Peter, 818-894-4505; 310-608-6821
 -Christian sngwrtr sks other musics to collab. 818-774-9451
 -ELP, UK Infl keybrd orientd band sks 2nd keybdst for dual keybrd proj. Must have image & hi tech gear. We have studio & connex. 818-951-1442
 -Female pop/rock singr sks pro keybdst w/mgmt for live gigs & collab. I have demo deal. Call Melanie, 213-851-1680
 -Keyboard ndd for noisy pop band. Live gigs, video this fall. Sngwrtr a must. If you like the Monkees, call us. Rachel, 213-979-2030
 -Keyboard wtd by melde HR band w/progrsv touch. Must ply lq similar to Deep Purple, Dream Theater. 818-753-9512
 -Keyboard wtd by same for grp w/mgmt, debut album, studio. Rock w/hvy groove, energy, texture, depth. Vocs a plus, rock image. 310-378-6238
 -Keyboard wtd by singr to start pop/rock act into Duran, Gene/Jezebel, Missing Persons, Culture Club. Catfish, 818-752-3539
 -Keyboard wtd for LA's top wrkg T40 dance band. Funk, R&B, rock, image & vocs a must. \$300-500/week. 818-592-0366

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

-90's entry keybdst, dbls on rhythm guit, sings bckup, avail for paid showcs & gigs. Call Kevin, 818-988-5616
 -Accomplshd keybdst/sngwrtr avail for recrdng, rehrst, live shows. Many styles, bkng vocs. Complete band also avail as bckup band for solo artist. 310-838-0624
 -Ace plyr, top gear, agrsv, altnv only. Rick, 213-469-6748
 -Do you nd keybrds for your recrdng? Xceptnl texturalist avail. 64 trk Midi studio. 213-876-4814
 -Ken James, pianist, musical director, arrngr, state of art

Study VOICE With MICHAEL BONDON

AGE: 67 VOICE: 27 WHY?
PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE
 40 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles
 N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs
FULL PREP FOR BOTH SINGERS & ACTORS
(310) 277-7012

Sabine Institute

OF VOICE STRENGTHENING
 Specializing in Melodic & Hard Rock, Metal, Alternative and Industrial Styles.
 Featuring Voice Strengthening Techniques as taught to:
 Guns'n Roses - Megadeth
 Bad Company - Stryper
 Love Hate - LA Guns - Giant
 38 Special - Keel - School Of Fish & Many others...

Contact Elizabeth Sabine and ask about her technique to regain childhood passion. Learn to call out, to cry. Express your pain, love and anger..
 Your voice will take off with incredible power!
 Call today for private lesson rates and workshops!
(818) 761-6747

KEYBOARD LESSONS

by **Douglas Docker**
 All styles - All levels
 MIDI programming, sequencing & any other keyboard-related subjects. 18 yrs. exp.
(818) 563-4525

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER

Gloria Bennett
 Voice Teacher of
EXENE • AXL ROSE
Mötley Crüe • Pretty Boy Floyd
The Crime • Red Haven
Red Hot Chili Peppers
(213) 851-3626 (213) 659-2802

Internationally Acclaimed Voice Coach BEATRICE

Now accepting new students. Improve your breathing technique, voice placement, range extension, resonance and projection
For MUSIC AND SPEECH (310) 273-5940
 B.A. Northwestern University in Music and Speech
 Has taught Belinda Carlisle as well as numerous other professionals

THE LIS LEWIS SINGERS' WORKSHOP

Put Your Money Where Your Mouth Is no more excuses
(213) 957-1747
POWER • TONE • RANGE

SINGERS!

If you want to increase your range, power and control; eliminate strain, hoarseness, pitch problems & gain confidence, then call for an appointment and/or consultation
GUARANTEED RESULTS WITH FIRST LESSON!
Roger Burnley Vocal Coach 213 876-9306

Would you like to have a successful singing career, record contract, make lots of money?

- You must improve as a singer.
- Build your vocal power.
- Increase your confidence.
- Improve your voice quality.
- Increase your range.
- Improve your breathing.

You must also eliminate **stage fright**, increase your **studio knowledge**, master the **discipline of practice**, learn vital **audition secrets**, build the power of your **stage presence** and develop your ability to **communicate** and thus control any size audience effortlessly.
 If you want to improve rapidly as a **Pop, Rock, R&B, Country or Jazz** singer-entertainer, we can help you. Call now!

School of the Natural Voice 818-506-8146
 The School of Natural Voice is not affiliated with any other vocal school or vocal coach unless otherwise stated

SING! SING! SING!

SINGING TRAINING & VOICE THERAPY

Licensed Voice Therapist
 Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of Singing, SAG-AFTRA
 Eliminate vocal strain & hoarseness
 Medical insurance accepted.
 Gold record & Grammy winning clients.
Mary Grover, M.A.
(818) 787-SONG (7664)

DEVELOP STRONGER STAGE PRESENCE

- Become visibly impressive on stage
- Be in control of your audience
- Really Move!

Erin Holts
Dance Now!
 PRIVATE COACHING FOR PERFORMERS
(213) 661-7012 Very Reasonable Rates

THE VOCAL POINT

Physically support and emotionally produce a more powerful and passionate voice through lessons tailored to YOUR needs.

- Private Instruction
- Shared Lessons
- Band Rates
- 4-Week Intensive Courses

Focusing on: Rock/Metal
 Pop/Contemporary
 Alternative or R&B
 Special Introductory Offer!
 Call for details:
David Gabriel
213 • 962 • 1814
Nijolė Sparkis
310 • 285 • 5054



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

***Keybdst wtd for mldc HR band** Must sing, have rock image, no drugs. Nd commitment, no lty by plyrs. This is a pro sit. 818-999-1893
***Keybdst wtd for org rock band, shows's & cover gigs.** Intl Pretenders, Heart, Call Robin, 714-377-0336
***Keybdst wtd for Partridge Family cover band.** Srs only, pls. Must have dedichn for what could be a long term proj. Howie, 818-752-8658
***Keybdst/ckng voc nddl for band.** Styles like Yes, Journey, Styx, Asia, Toto, etc. Shopping 24 trk demo. Mgmt & tabl instrnt now. 818-765-4684; 805-642-9328
***Keybdst/guit wtd by same for grp w/mgmt, debut album, studio.** Rock w/hvy groove, energy, texture, depth. Rock image a must. 310-376-6238
***Keybdst/guit wtd by same for grp w/mgmt, debut album, studio.** Rock w/hvy groove, energy, texture, depth. Rock image a must. 310-376-6238
***Keybdst/guit/vocs nddl to finish band.** Have horns, guit, bs & drms. Intl R&B, R&R & psychdc. Have indie CD. Call Myles, 310-824-5242
***Keybdst/plano plyr wtd for jazz big band.** Must read & have all prerequisites. John, 818-760-4569
***Keybdst/voc wtd for band w/big vocs, big melodies, grt snags & sound.** 24 trk demo, prodr, maj connex, rehrl spc. 818-765-4684; 805-642-9328

***Keybrd plyr for reggae band & world beat music.** 213-661-0446
***Lng Bch T40 bands sks exp keybdst.** Must read. No drugs. Srs only. Call for audtn. Zan, 310-421-4147
***LOST AVENUE lkg for keybdst & liddle plyr.** Ed, 310-478-2046
***Pro keybdst wtd for dance recrdng.** Dm mach prgrmmng a plus. Must be knowledgeable of today's dance sounds. 818-377-9970
***SG, all lem rock band.** lkg for keybdst to complete lineup. Mgmt contract, maj & minor tabl instrnt. Pls, no drug addicts or alcoholics. Only srs. 310-288-9660
***Skg exp fem keybdst.** Singing abt a plus. I am superb lyricst. meidcly strong, pop, soft rock. Sks commitd partnership for demo. Sean, 213-653-8782
***Skg supportive keybdst who dpls on rhythm guit for a dynamic & versl lem fronted rock unit.** Pls call 310-538-5816; 714-776-6467
***Sting like vox w/Myles trumpet sks brilliant keys/organ for co-wrtlr, band.** Have prodr, maj instrnt, maj tunes. Alan, 818-765-1487
***Tmtd keybdst wtd.** Male or fem, w/bckng vocs & srs desire to be in all org rock band w/album. Call Jamie, 310-393-7913

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

***#1 absolutely vicious singr/guit/sngwrtng team** sk cool, drugless, HR bro's w/killer ideas, vox, lks, sns of humor, 5 pc super band! Tim, 213-662-5269
***#1 Billboard hit quality R&B pop voc** is young, gifted & white. 3 oct range. Lkg for demo/session wrk, shows's. Have mgmt. Michael, 818-765-9764
***24 y/o male voc, short hr image, sks conservative rock band.** Intl George Michael, Pearl Jam & Harry Connick Jr. Call Dave, 818-908-9082
***6 ft blonde, 175 lbs, sks pwr pop to HR band in music vein** of C. Trick, VH, early Crue, Von Scott, AC/DC. Billy Tear, 818-781-3472
***A voc w/exp, vox & snags sks band or guit who write whole snags, not just rfrs.** Love Bone mts AC/DC. 818-955-6598
***A1 frontm/singr lkg for charismtc & creatv plyrs for R&R spectacle.** 310-868-5418
***Angela Aaron** avail for voc sessions. 213-739-4050
***Attractv black fem** avail for rap, hip hop & dance music proj. Victoria, 818-988-3851

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

***Attractv fem voicsngwrtwr skg band or compsr.** Have mair. Jazz, new age, alimtv intl. Creatv, holistic & srs only. Gia, 818-760-8437
***Charlarmtc fem id voc sks to form/join band.** Uniq sound, somewhere between U2, Bely & 4 Non Blondes. Pro & exp only. 213-850-0187
***Chrstian singr/sngwrtwr sks guit, bst, dmmr for 90's rock style band w/2000 y/o msg.** Vince, 909-946-2953
***Cyber fem theatrcd voc/perimr lkg for unusal muscns for multi media proj.** Intl P.J. Harvey, Dead Can Dance, Bush, Pearl Jam, Peppers, Henry, 310-657-1532
***Diva sks investor, big time only.** 213-876-8591
***Down to earth, out of this world, whimsical, chameteon, emotion & aberration, sks rock & soul, blues, groove, guit.** Zep, Love Bone, Doors, Terry, 213-462-7822
***Energtc male voc/trkst sks band.** Intl Pearl Jam.

VOICE LESSONS
 • SOLID TECHNIQUE
 • STRONG PERFORMANCE
 • LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS
SUE FINK
310/478-0696

VOICeworksSM
 by Lisa Popeil
 M.F.A. CalArts—Zappa alum
 Member Nat'l Assoc. Teachers of Singing
STUDIO SINGING & PERFORMANCE WORKSHOPS
1-800-BEL-VOCE
 "The Soul Specialist"

MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE
 ESTABLISHED 23 YEARS IN L.A.
 Check us out, it's cheap, it works!
213-851-2333
 7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD
 (halfway between Guitar Center & La Brea)
 NOON-8 MON. NOON-6 TUES.-FRI

ANIMATED MUSIC
FULL SERVICE VOCAL PRODUCTION
RECORD EVERY LESSON IN A 24 TK STUDIO!
 • Sing with attitude and confidence higher, clearer, stronger
 • Develop recording technique Harmonies, compressors, effects
 • Worldwide touring experience
 • Learn industry shortcuts
 • Print lyrics, logos, flyers
 • Possibilities too long to list
213-467-5997
 IN HOLLYWOOD

Mike Campbell's
VOCAL PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP
 Wanted:
Serious Singers!
 For auditions and info, call
(818) 505-1029
 Private lessons available

Rock Your World
VOCAL COACHING
 Immediate Results!!
 All Styles. Professional Techniques & Strengthening.
 And, yes...**very affordable.**
Michael Adam
(310) 459-5227

Voice Technique Harmonizing Skills
 the essentials and beyond—
 stylizing, improvising, fills, tone, theory
 lessons tailored to your style of music near West Hollywood
Susan Streitwieser
(213) 655-6669

Genesis 7 Inc.
REFERRAL SERVICE FOR VOCALISTS
 Serving reputable singers and legitimate artists, agencies, bands, etc.
 Professionals only please.
 Work and vocalists available. Call
(818) 762-2790

VOICE LESSONS
 No famous names—No hype
 Just great results at reasonable rates!
 The **DANTE PAVONE METHOD** increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.
KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873
 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE
 CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

THE TRUTH ABOUT YOUR SINGING VOICE
 It can be incredibly richer, more powerful, and more comfortable than you think.
 Individual and class instruction.
Bill Elliott Studio
213•876•4461

VOCAL LESSONS
 Exp. professional w/major label credits & international recording/touring experience.
 Berklee grad. Clients include many est. recording artists.
Susan Willett
(818) 501-7542
 1st lesson 1/2 price!

VOCALIST WANTED
 DYNAMIC HARD ROCK BAND NEEDS **VOCALIST**, 17-20 YEARS OLD, IN SOUTH BAY/TORRANCE AREA OR WILLING TO DRIVE. WE HAVE COMPLETE HOME STUDIO, CONNECTIONS W/GNR, OZZY, BILLY IDOL. INDUSTRY CONNECTIONS ALSO. SERIOUS ONLY.
310-535-1787

SINGERS!
YOU CAN'T FIX IT IN THE MIX
IF YOUR VOCAL TECHNIQUE IS BAD, YOU CAN'T POLISH THE PERFORMANCE
 Learn the vocal technique that has assisted over 86 grammy award winners...
THE SETH RIGGS METHOD
Jodi Sellards Seth Riggs Associate
 "Few teachers understand the bridges in the human voice. Jodi can teach them and sing them."
 —Seth Riggs
818-7-VOICE 4 YOU
818-786-4234



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Metallica, U2. Own PA, ready to rock. Glendora. Andy, 818-914-7576
 -Exp fem voc/class sks wrkstg that are paying gigs only for recordings & live wrk. Specialty R&B, pop & T40. Susan, 818-762-0583
 -Exp pro male voc/sngwrtr avail for band formation. Incredibly range & persona ala Meatloaf, Bono, Mercury. Classically trained but has HR versatility. Scott Jones, 213-650-5974
 -Extraordinary alt/rtrv/reggae artist w/captiv voc, similar to Hanley, Gabriel, Marley. Sing prod/recording budget for demo. 35-20K. Scott, 310-826-8883
 -Fem jazz voc avail for jazz gigs & big band wrk. 818-788-4330
 -Fem id singr/sngwrtr/guit skg inventive, exp musics w/ stage presnc. Infl include Concrete Blonde, Bowie. 310-373-3963
 -Fem id voc/sngwrtr sks to form orig band. Infl Crowes, early Zep, etc. Anything gd. 310-458-6739

-Fem Paul Rodgers lkg for the next Bad Co. Micki Davies, 818-752-8365
 -Fem pwrhouse voc/lyricst into rock, blues & other, avail for writing, session, demo, band wrk. Infl Slick, Wright, Lennox, 4 Non Blondes, Ethridge, Michelle, 818-783-8876
 -Fem R&B blues voc, one of a kind image & one of a kind stage presnc. xint raw R&B blues voc. Lkg for band to practice & ply gigs. Lisa, 818-981-9502
 -Fem Rod Stewart w/instr nds pro co-wrtr w/drive. 310-358-6060
 -Fem singr sks session wrk or band to do R&B matrl or niteclub wrk. Debbie, 818-564-0818
 -Fem voc avail for demo wrk. Very verstl & responsbl. Pls call Debbie, 310-207-0566
 -Fem voc avail for sessions & demo wrk & showcs's. Lds & bckgrnds. Tape avail. Jennifer, 818-789-7198
 -Fem voc avail for studio & live sits. Gd chops & image. 310-281-7454
 -Fem voc avail for studio wrk. Verstl & have flexible hours. Pls call Debbie, 310-207-0566
 -Fem voc avail to do session wrk, gigs. Pro only. Priscilla Niguel, 818-577-9170
 -Fem voc avail. Fast, fun & friendly. Bckgrnd or ids. Live or Memorex. R&B, jazz, hip hop, pop. 213-856-6119
 -Fem voc has live & recrdng exp w/Al Jarreau, George Benson, Elton John. Sks session live, TV & film wrk. Call now. 818-683-1791
 -Fem voc skg band. Very exp, studio & live. Strong vocs. 818-363-3287
 -Fem voc sks to form/join band. Very charismatic. Infl Belly, Lennox, O'Connor, Patsy Cline & Aretha Franklin. I'm white but have soul & heart. Christine, 213-525-0978
 -Fem voc to form band. Infl 7 Year Bitch, 818-762-1237
 -Fem voc w/strong passionate vocs & hi energy stage presnc sks rock band. Fearless & ready. 310-915-9937
 -Fem voc/lyricst lkg for 70's style groove band. I am decadent & sing like Janis. I will welcome all kinds of proj. 213-874-6477
 -Fem w/solid gold vocs avail for sessions & demos. Pwrtl mldc ids, no screaming. Tape avail on request. Pros only. Françoise, 310-534-8006

-Former voc & bst of Wink sk guit w/depth, lone, style, imagination. Mid 20's, vocs a plus. Big Starr, Pavement, Pixies, Velvets. Roxy, 213-934-2657
 -I can tap into the guts of blues/jazz. Lkg for grp over flowing wrenery & passion. Pam, 213-874-7436
 -KIA, dedictd, hvy rock band w/wicked, soull groove wtd. Singr w/deep, ballys voc, wide range & die hrd att. Yanick, 818-990-5390
 -Killer vocs w/ks sks mgmt, finantly bckd proj. Dokken, Rail style. Rush tape, photo, bio to 4241 Kling St, Burbank CA 91505. 818-558-7405
 -Male id voc sks blues/rock or southern rock band w/ emphasis on blues. No funk or groove rock, pls. Paul Rodgers, Jack Bruce, Greg Allman. Non rock star image. 213-666-9542
 -Male voc avail to form HM band. Tenor w/wide range. Infl A. Rose, R.Plant, S.Tyler, Chris, 310-274-3730
 -Male voc/sngwrtr avail for eclectic proj. Funk, rock, soul, blues, flamenco, crossover or else. Grt rhythm, vocs, lks & stage presnc. Patrick, 213-857-8445
 -Musicians/prodr wid to wrk wtd voc/sngwrtr to make soull, cmrcl music. 3 1/2 octraind voc. Rachel, 310-392-8147
 -Pretty, vibrant, soull fem, danceable, R&B, pop voc. Sherry, 818-344-8158
 -Pro black fem bckgrnd enhancer. Wake up that dull voc bckgrnd. R&B, jazz, blues, pop, hip hop, scat, salsa. Studio & demos only. Page K.C., 213-704-1426
 -Pro id voc, touring, studio exp, big on the blues. 70's rock. Styles Jagger, Rodgers, Watts. You won't be disappointed. Demo. Jay, 602-831-2195
 -Pro male voc avail for Zep. Pls call 818-783-2533
 -Pro male voc/sngwrtr avail for sessions, demo wrk & gigs. Infl Brian McKnight, Chaka Khan, Phil Perry. Paid wrk only. John, 818-782-8558
 -R&R singr avail now for R&R band. In vein of Zep, Plant. 818-783-2533
 -Rapper & guit in srch of pro rhythm section for hrd core live proj. Into Rage. Tool. Flakes, don't call. 818-340-4917
 -Respy soull singr lkg to join/frm hrd edged rock band. Zep, AC/DC, Love Bone. Hillywd area. Call Steven, 213-464-0404
 -Singr in srch of the band. Faceplant, mutualsource gave me your tape w/out your phone#. Call me regardless. Loy, 213-969-9209
 -Singr lkg for band or guit plyr. Into srs envrnmntl, political & wordly concerns. Infl U2, M.Oil or any moving music. Dave, 818-883-1247
 -Singr/lyricst srchs for style oriented duo or grp w/studio or studio access to collab. Style is Sinead, U2, Kate Bush. Laurie, 213-655-9125
 -Soull male voc w/vibe avail to form or join funk R&B

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

rock band. Infl Wild Cherry, Sly, Aero. Pat G, 818-365-5593
 -Sweet & sassy jazz voc avail for wrk. Also blues. Have charts, internal luv, stage, screen, concerts, recrdng & clubs. Claire, 213-733-0380
 -Tired of flakes? Totally dedictd voc/w/strong, wide range, passionate voc, for stab act. Dream Theater to Skid to whatever. Michael Thomas, 402-421-8924
 -Very mldc HR voc/wkllr sings sks pro minded, srs, dedictd musics, 27-35 y/o, to start or join band. Carmelo, 310-301-3983
 -Voc avail for T40, classic rock proj. Paying sits only. Strong vocs, gd lks, lots of stage exp. Infl Paul Rodgers, Sammy Hagar, 213-726-6741
 -Voc avail to front real blues wrkg band. Have PA. Pros only. Infl Waters, Wolf, Dixon, Crosby, 213-848-8330
 -Voc avail. Lkg to start or join orig proj. Infl Nymphs, Doors, U2. Call Brian, 818-786-2766
 -Voc, 31, wrts to join/frm R&R, blues or classic cover band. Infl Aero, Bitch, Skynyrd, Acous styles. Gd vox. No demo. Keith, 31-815-1041
 -Voc/guit, style Pantera, Exodus, Sepultura, sks band in the same style. No glam, no meatball cmrcl metal, no Stones rockers. 310-657-8889
 -Voc/lyricst avail. 818-810-7432
 -World class pro atm voc, lks, soul, pwr, range. Infl INXS, Dan Reed Netwkr, Duran, Cult. Sks financed, mgmt, dedictd bands only. Jonathan, 213-876-0145
 -Young, inspiring fem singr/lyricst sks pop prodr for promo pkg wrk. Must be in Hillywd location & have 24 trk studio. Mike, 213-845-9974
 -Zep mts GNR type of band wtd by pro male voc. Avail now. 818-783-2533

SIGNED GUITARIST/ SINGER

now accepting tapes & photos from GUTSY LEAD SINGERS. LOOKS MATTER!

Send packages to:
 Demolition, Inc.

520 Washington Blvd., #427
 Venice, CA 90292

VOCALIST WANTED

LOOKING FOR VOCALIST FOR SIGNED ACT WITH WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION. NO GLAM. SERIOUS ARTISTS ONLY. MINIMUM OF 3 OCTAVES WITHOUT A HITCH OR PAUSE. CONTACT: ARREY MANAGEMENT
 213-850-8716
 OR 310-285-7833
 MUST HAVE PASSPORT

Vocalist Wanted

Songwriter/Producers with record cuts looking for female pop rock vocalist w/strong voice. Age 18-28. Songwriting team has written radio-ready songs and will produce them for the artist and shop record deal. Send tape & photo to:
HeartLove Music
 12136 Truesdale St.
 Sun Valley, CA 91352

PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

Cash Only
 Since 1976

24 TRACK \$45/HR
 5 HR. BLOCK \$40/HR
 16-TRACK (2") \$40/HR
 5 HR. BLOCK \$35/HR

(818) 842-5506
 In Burbank
 Call for your Free tour

MCI JH 24 (2 in.) 24 & 16 Track
 Harrison 3624 Console
 DAT 3900 • Nakamichi Decks
 MCI 110 B-2 • 30 & 15 ips 2 track
 604E • NS10's • Tannoy
 Lexicon 300 • PCM 70 & 60
 LXP15 • SPX 900 • Tube Mics
 Orban Parametrics • DBX 166 & 161
 De-esser • Urei 1176 • BB822
 Aphex B&C • Gates • Yamaha C-3
 M1 • S 1000 • D4
 Mac SE30 Computer
 Engineer Included



GLEN SOBEL

DRUM LESSONS

Drummer with
 Tony Macalpine

- Jazz • Double Bass
- Rock • Poly-rhythms
- Funk • Visual tricks
- All levels

(818) 340-8517

RICK STEEL

DRUM LESSONS

- ★ Host of "Drumst6" TV show
- ★ "Connecting the Years" drum clinics w/Bill Ward of Black Sabbath
- ★ Featured in "Modern Drummer" Magazine

All styles: Heavy Metal to Jazz
 Now accepting students.

(310) 392-7499

MAJOR BAND

SEEKING THE
 BEST PRO HARD ROCK
 DRUMMER IN TOWN

Showdates in August.

310-652-3206
 818-905-8827

Kick Ass Pro Rock Drummer Available



- Extensive live & recording experience
- Pro gear
- Also available for session work and showcasng (formerly of Vicious Whispers)

Call for promo package
Best Bet Prod. (213) 850-8993
 "Dedication, a positive attitude and hard work go a long way."

CLOSERS WANTED

To sell high quality gold and silver coin proof sets from around the world over the telephone.

- REAL OFFICE • REAL PEOPLE
- REAL MONEY • REAL OPPORTUNITY

Work full or part time starting at 10 a.m.
 \$200 per week per diem against commission.
 \$500 to \$2000 a week is totally realistic.
 We are a bonded and insured company with offices in West San Fernando Valley.
 Call Steve Long at **818-879-8203**



BIF Productions is looking for
Guitarist, Bassist, Drummer and Female BG Vocalists
 to complete backup band for established Contemporary Pop/Country Singer/Entertainer
FRANKIE BUSH
 Frankie Bush has four albums to his credit and has toured nationally with several well-known major artists.
 Should be able to travel.
Contact Jack 310-823-7609
 or send bio to BIF Productions
 520 Washington Blvd., Suite 510
 Marina del Rey, CA 90292



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

•**Altmtv band.** THE GLORIA HOUSE, is skg a male voc/lyricist. Infil by Pearl Jam, Soul Asylum, etc. Andy, 818-375-5144

•**Altmtv god wd.** Image conscious. Infil Bowie, Mark Bowen, Ian Hunter, Iggy Pop, 818-985-4052

•**Amazing vocs wd.** Infil Alice's Helmet mts Jane's Tool w/ touch of Primus. 24 hr lockout studio. Estab musicians. No drugs, pls. Liberty, 818-386-8369

•**Any Saga.** Fixx fans out there? Voc/lyricist wd for receipt writing team. 213-876-4814

•**Atmospheric rock sound** ala Floyd, U2, Trower, Zebebel, logo. Only top notch singers. Call machine, hear sngs. 818-786-4287

•**Band w/3 albums, wrk on 4th, sks male voc.** Lks & image a must. 818-594-0389

•**Bcking & harmony voc wd** by orig, exp rock band. Must be confident, hrd wrkg, fun loving, positive edition to the band. Tim, 818-367-4353

•**Bckup voc.** fem, 5'6" & under, exotic lk, ndd for live shows, possible videos. 818-787-3160

•**Bckup vocs ndd** for orig proj. Jeanne, 818-786-5537

•**Beattles.** C.Trick, altmtv style voc w/ik wd. Exp pro, we have gigs, complete pkg & instr. Our singr just lost his job. 818-385-4052

•**Black fem voc wd** for studio wrk & live shows's. Must have plenty of exp & easy to get along with. No pay. 213-726-6741

•**Bonham mts** Carmine on dms. N.East mts J.P.Jones on bs. Clapton mts. Slash on grt. Prodcin deal Gaffen. Nd voc. Jason, 818-880-1504

•**Crntly male voc ndd** for upcmg recrdng proj. Mike, 818-505-0001

•**Commtd voc ndd** for R&B grp w/recrdng co instr. Team plys only. Rick, 818-988-1447

•**Cover band nds** Ironmtm Classic & modern rock to HR via Aero, Jovi, Crue, Pearl Jam, Spin Doctors. Tenor, baritone range. 310-376-6238

•**Creators** X-ld guit skg hrd rockng, tall, thin pro ld voc xtracordinar ala Coverdale, Graham, Plant. Have atty, demo, 24 hr & lockout. 310-474-1286

•**Damian, where are you?** Give me a call. Jason, 818-880-1504

•**Estab HR act** now auditing ld singers. Pls have promo matt avail. 818-885-6347

•**Estab new age, rock, bnd skg** 2 fem bckup vocs. Laurent Anthony. 310-674-7694

•**Estab toung band sks** pwrll fem to sing & front. Secondary instrmt a plus. 60's to 90's covers. F/T wrk. 800-942-9304 x 20784

•**Fem bckgrnd voc wd** for orig band w/representation & maj labl instr. Lots of harmonies. Srs only. 818-887-3358

•**Fem bckup singr, prefer black.** Ni range, to join grp, very srs. Maj labl instr w/shows. Infil U2, Snap, Paul, 213-655-4346

•**Fem diva ndd** immed for hi energy dance music proj. Srs only. 818-501-4985

•**Fem harmony singrs wd** for pop & R&B sngs. 310-391-5307

•**Fem Jamaican** voc ndd to sing bkg & some ld on Caribbean flavored recrdngs. Call Roger, 818-361-2224

•**Fem voc ndd** by guit/sngwrtr for showcng in coffeehouses & clubs. Hi energy, melcd music. No lolkies. Al, 818-772-2280

•**Fem voc ndd** for house/dance proj. Infil by Madonna, Technonics, Paula Abdul & orig Chicago house. Of course, Martha Wash. Ron. 310-444-9051

•**Fem voc ndd** for upcmg recrdng proj. R&B, pop & crntly. Guy, 818-505-0001

•**Fem voc wd** for top pop/rock act. Prodcr w/maj recrd labl & movie studio connex. Media household now forming. 310-281-1891

•**Fem voc.** black or black/mulatto w/ing hr, sexy, fine image, under 24, wd for funk, rock proj. Old Prince, Bootsy, Hendrix. 310-372-3208

•**Fem voc.** Cynthia Manley, pls contact Derrick Ryan. Lost contact, nd you to do some thgs. 310-429-8285

•**Frontmtn wd** to complete gnging, all orig, semi progrs rock band for recrdng & perfmg live. Pro sit w/virtuosic musicians & superior matrl. Rob, 213-662-0951

•**FUNKTIONAL.** Is skg male ld voc/wrtr/arrng, age 28-28, for 100% srs dedictn. Must have xnt pitch, range & feel. 213-650-2059

•**Guit/ld voc wd** for 70's mts 90's HR, punk/pop band. Zander, Stanley. 818-508-6820

•**Have a non generic voc?** Grt lks & att? Fem R&B voc wd by sngwrtr w/24 hr studio & lots to offer. 213-851-6391

•**Hip hop R&B vocco-wrtr,** male & fem, must lk & sound grt. Have maj credits & contacts. Srs, hrd wrkrs only. 213-653-5015

•**Hvy groove R&B band** lk for intense voc that can sing a melody & wrk a crowd. Exp a must. Call Jim, 213-464-0131

•**Hvy symbolistic band w/maj contract** in the wrks nds aggrs, emotional voc ala Tool, STP, 21-26. Lng Bch, Orange Co area. 310-420-9998

•**Ld singr w/sngwrtr** abil wd by R&B rock. Infil Stones, old Stewart. 818-981-4624

•**Ld singr wd** for orig 60's, 70's, blues/rock band. Paul Rodgers style vocs. 818-509-1020

•**Lkg** for 3 black males for singing grp. Pls call Lionel Cuffill, 213-295-0886

•**Lkg** for attractv Hispanic fem voc. Sing R&B, hip hop, etc. Possible recrd deal. Doc, 213-757-2053

•**Lkg** for collab singr/sngwrtr/voc to wrk w/already estab 3 pc band. Pls call 310-314-1630

•**Lyracist/singr w/style & presnc,** rock, dance, funky peace vibe. Kravitz, Maggie's Dream, Spin Doctors. We have grt sngs & labl instr. Srs pros only. Ray, 818-846-6809

•**Maj labl act** has audnt almost 700 singrs & all we got was a load of wimps. Come on, where are all the legends? 213-243-0507

•**Maj labl HR act** sks arena ready voc/frontmtn. Send complete pkg to Vocalist, PO Box 70201, Pasadena CA 91117

•**Male & fem singrs** ndd by keybdst/arrng for demo wrk on spec. Jeffrey Osborne, Whitney Houston style. Lv msg for Arion, 213-413-3631 x 225

•**Male ld voc ndd** for melcd, progrs proj. We promise to challenge. Have PA, lockout, tons of matrl. Pat, 818-997-4139. Joseph, 818-767-4885

•**Male ld voc wd** to form csl R&B band to ply 50's, 60's & 70's sngs w/contmpy edge. 28-34. No smoking or drugs. 818-557-0722

•**Male ld voc/frontmtn wd** for recrdng proj & future band. Jovi, B.Adams style. Grt sngs & connex. 28-33. No smoking or drugs. 818-557-0722

•**Male R&B voc,** hip hop. Edith, 213-876-2850

•**Male voc** for recrdng artist. BARACUDA, 3 completed tours, MTV videos, HR w/melody, feel & groove. Must have lk & lnt. Sean, 818-780-4524

•**Male voc wd** by guit/sngwrtr to collab & form core of HR band. Lng hr image, pro att. 818-985-3076

•**Male voc wd** to form cover band w/trained beginning fem voc. Must be exp & ply keybrds. Classic rock, etc. Gina, 818-441-8311

•**Male voc/wrctst wd** for melcd, progrs rock proj w/crnt

edge, yes. Dream Theater type of vox. Pat, 818-997-4139

•**MOOD SWING** sks HR voc. Infil Deep Purple, VH, Kings X & Extreme. Located in Valley. Lv msg. 213-878-6914

•**Musicians** wd to subfill-in w/4 pc ensemble in Hilywd Protestant church. Guit, keys, percussion, horns & vocs. Readers pref'd, various contmpy styles. No pay but grt fellowship. Call for audnt. Mark or Sonia, 213-938-9135

•**NATIVE TONGUE** sks soull fem bckup singrs for recrdng & local gigs. Some pay, big exposure. Call for audnt. 818-764-8852

•**New recrdng artist** sks gd lkg, funky diva bckup singrs. Paid gigs. Styles R&B, hip hop. Female voc. 818-382-2818

•**Pro frontmtn wd.** Infil Tango, Peppers. Lks, charisma, baltys vox. Labs & tdr on hold. Tattoos & nose ring welcome. 212-685-3143; 212-698-2760

•**Pro male vocs wd** for estab, progrs, HM band. Infil Ryche, Dream Theater, Rush, Fates. Nd range, pwr, dedictn ala Tate, Dio, etc. Andy, 818-727-0532

•**Progrsv band, PIECES OF EIGHT,** sks tlnd singr. Must have grt range & image. Infil Dream Theater, Queen, Steve Perry. Matt, 818-761-1396

•**Progrsv HR band** sks male voc. Must be melcd & able to write lyrics. Infil Deep Purple, Hendrix, old King Crimson. 213-461-6323

•**R&B singr ndd** for demo. Earth Wind & Fire mts Boyz II Men. Must audnt. There is pay plus possible labl contact for you. 310-312-1874

•**R&B band w/lots of matrl** sks pwrll, aggrsv, versit, creatv, tour minded singr, under 25. Info Zep, Sabbath. Rick, after 6, 213-223-3658

•**Rock band nds** fem singr to complete demo for BMG labl instr. 213-467-0733

•**Rock band w/mgmt & publishing** instr nds fem singr to complete demo. 213-467-0733

•**Signed metal act** w/hvy groove sks pwrll voc god. Must have passport & screw everything to succeed aft. Pros only. No posers. 310-285-7833

•**Singr wd.** Must be uninhibited, eccentric, anywhere from Harry Connick Jr to Henry Rollins. Punk, jazz, odd meter, xnt vibrant stage presnc a must. Trnsp, pros only. 213-368-6169

•**Singr/lyricist w/style & presnc,** rock, dance, funky peace vibe. Kravitz, Maggie's Dream, Spin Doctors. We have grt sngs & labl instr. Srs pros only. 818-842-4469

•**Singr/lyricist wd.** Be versit & tlnd. Infil Aero, Satriani, VH. Dan, 310-402-8762

•**Singrs wd** for demo sessions. Call for more info. Bill, 213-463-0608

•**Singrs wd** for recrdng proj. Must have strong hip hop & R&B style. Under 30, male, fem or voc grps OK. Royce P. 213-934-2069

•**Soul singr** for atrnvt band. Nuance, emotion, Marvin Gaye. Pwr, passion, Tender, Corneli Pertrnc skill, grt phrasing. Us: sngs, chops, mgmt. You, no flakes. 213-969-4093

•**Soull, groove, pwrll,** hip & sensual singr ndd for proj. Pwr groove. Infil Prince, Pwr Station, Terance Trent, Spin Doctors. Pros only. 818-842-4469; 818-846-6808

•**Strong baritone w/huge star presnc** ready to get career under way. I have the presnc, lnt, ambition & drive. Nd band or partner. Joseph, 818-505-8693

•**Strong sngwrtr/voc ndd** for up & comng rock fusion proj for pubshng deal & various other opportunities, showcs's & TV spots. Brian, 818-887-0946

•**Top notch, K/A Ironmtm wd** for in your face HR, blues/mtl, punk edged band. Infil C.Trick, GNR, Ramones. 213-658-8522

•**Voc ndd** immed for wrkg altmtv/rock cover band in Maui. HI. Absolute pro, keybrd/guit abil a plus. Gd pay, grt environmt/opportunity. Matthew, 808-244-8119

•**Voc wd** ala Dream Theater, Skid, TNT, O'Ryche. We offer & require stage, studio exp, teamplys, strong image, obsession w/success. 213-913-4225

•**Voc wd** by HR band w/maj labl instr & mgmt. Is your vox in the style & range of S.Tyler or early R.Plant? 909-674-6748

•**Voc wd** for HR band w/recrdng studio & tour pending. Kevin, 818-981-1714; 619-571-6985

•**Voc wd** for intense, xperimtl band. Visionaries only. Adam, before 10 pm, 805-257-2513

•**Voc wd** for Partridge Family cover band. Male & fem voc wd. Srs only. Must be dedict for this proj may loq ing tem. Howie, 818-752-8658

•**Voc wd** to form metal band. Infil Armoured Saint & Metal Church. Srs only, no flakes, 310-202-8147

•**Voc, R&R, Jelt,** hip hop, male & fem, must lk & sound grt. Have maj credit & contacts. Srs hrd wrkrs only. 213-653-5015

•**Voc/guit wd** by orig proj in vein of Rush to Pantera. Don't call if not pro quality. Srs inquires only. Bobby, 818-780-7010

•**Vox ndd** to replace. Must be very true, able, 100%. Nothing's Shocking. We have new sounds, hvy, soft. Exp & currently gnging. West Covina area. 310-945-2375

•**Warner Bros instrt.** Hvy groove act sks pwrll, baltys voc, 19-28. Voc infl A/Chains, Metallica, Pantera. Pro or exp only. Lv msg for Steve Owen, 818-995-8691

•**Wnt** to make it big? Tired of generic HR but still like it cmrc? Freddie Mercury mts Tony Harnell? HR range voc? Stage personality. Call us. 818-752-9496

•**Wtd** for bckgrnd parts & harmonies. To join orig pop/rokk style grp. Grt sngs. Light gtd schedule. Some w/pay. Pls lv msg. 213-469-0701

•**Wtd,** black fem singrs, ages 16-21, for pop & R&B. Alex, 452-5037

•**Wtd,** fem voc. Must ply instrmt, keybrds or guit. I am supero lyrict, melcdly strong. Sks commtd musicl partnership for future demo. Sean, 213-653-8782

•**Young & eclectic frontmtn wd** w/pwrll tone colors. Creativity is god. Melody at his right hand promises longevity. 213-883-9533

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•**#1 HR dmr** avail for paid sht only. Recrdng, toung, etc. Labl credit, image conscious, hrd hting, exp pro, ready to go. Chris, 819-295-5372

•**Acous band** lk for percussn/dmr. Infil include Marta McKee, Shawn Colvin, Melissa Etheridge. Srs only, grt dental benefits. Call Candis, 213-653-0860

•**Aggrsv dmr/w/killermeter,** chops, exp, sks srs, aggrsv, pro act into Lynch Mob, Extreme, Skid. Pros only, pls. Rick, 310-596-1846

•**Altmtv pwr dmr/w/dy namcs,** groove plyr, has Phil Collins atty, sks signed act close to the Fixx, Tears/Fears. No drugs. Call Chris, 818-881-9334

•**Attnl HR dmr** avail. Time keeping pounder of skins. Image conscious pro, exp, labl credits, ready to go! Bonham, Castillo, Aldridge. Skg F/T wrkg HR. 819-295-5372

•**Baltimore's hrdst hting dmr** now in L.A. Srchng for band into O'Ryche, Fates, Maiden, Yngwie, Racer X. 15 yrs exp. Steve, 310-523-DRUM



SUBSCRIBE NOW!

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

ONE YEAR \$40
(25 ISSUES)
SAVE \$22.50

TWO YEARS \$65
(50 ISSUES)
SAVE \$60

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$20 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR
MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF FIRST ISSUE

NAME: _____

COMPANY NAME: _____

TYPE OF CO.: RECORD COMPANY
 RECORDING STUDIO
 MUSIC PUBLISHER
 OTHER: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

Payment Enclosed Charge My Visa MasterCard American Express

Exp. Date: _____

Card No.: _____

Cardholder's Name: _____
(Please Print)



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

• Christian dmr/percussnsts sks wrkg band, all styles. 20 yrs exp, demo & resume avail. Brad, 805-259-5645
 • Dmr avail for estab, all org, altmty grp. Not intrsd in money. Just lkg for signed grp w/ tour & recrd plans. Eric, 407-896-9296
 • Dmr avail for session wrk, demos & fill ins. Most pop/rock styles. Very creatv. 805-296-8384
 • Dmr avail. Formerly of Wink & Sylvain Sylvain to do live shows & studio wrk. Creatv, pwll, steady. Paid sits only, pls. Brian, 213-878-3634
 • Dmr avail. Funky rock. Styles include Bonham, Richie Hayworth, Lenny White. 609-296-5415
 • Dmr sks band. No image, no inrl, no gear, no trmpo, drugs OK, alcohol OK, no phone. James, 818-763-8134
 • Dmr sits very org R&R band. Have lks, trmpo & equip. Call Ronnie, 818-544-3581
 • Dmr, avail for in town or road wrk, wrkg sits of them. Very exp. 213-876-4814
 • Dmr, hrd hting, rock, blues, jazz, soul, pop, avail for studio & live perfmcnc. Doug, 310-394-8732
 • Former dmr of band, Venice, sks R&R pop/rock band. Pls contact Tano, 310-451-0742
 • Hot fusion dmr sks other fusion muscians. Pls call. 714-522-2142
 • Positive, dedictd, agrvrs fem dmr avail now. Call Jennifer, 213-466-4865
 • Pro dmr avail. Any style. Send me a tape. 7315 Denny Ave, Sun Valle CA 91352

• Pro dmr skg rock, altmty, world or tribal band w/ideal & mgmt or financl bckng. Some bking vocs & lyrics. Inrl collab. Craig, 310-937-0556
 • Pro dmr sks plyng stl. T40, jazz, Latin, csts, etc. Seasoned but young & hungry to ply. Jeff, 818-986-8233
 • Pro dmr, 38, sks ballsy, org, sng orieted rock band. Signed acts only. Call Bill, 213-874-7118
 • Pro dmr/percussnsts avail for studio wrk, club wrk & possible touring. Exp in all styles. John, 818-764-4569
 • Pro percussnsts/backup voc avail for pro sits. Any style, Latin percussn, toys, exotic specialties. Grt lk & stage presnc. Patrick, 213-857-8445
 • Pwrlfl dmr avail. Hrd, nasty groove plyr. Lks, chops, exp, grt att. Total pkg. Versitl. Sks pro rock act w/labl & mgmt. Art, 213-469-5208
 • Pwrhouse solid dmr lkg for raw, intense, HR groove band w/ideal or labl intrst. A/Chains, Stone Temple. Exp studio/club circuit. Pro sits only. Wolf, 818-905-9653
 • Rhythm Doctors rhythm section avail for recrdng sessions & live gigs. Very vry pro. Grt sound & feel. Paid sits only. Call Robert, 818-792-8954
 • Rock dmr avail. Xplosv yet musicl style. Inrl Smith, Castronovo, Bozzio. 2 kits, Yamaha maple & recrdng custom. No tall tales. Eric Stoskopf, 818-782-9557
 • Single kick groove monster. lks 28, vocs, trmpo & free to tour. Open for any sincere career offer. Csis or proj. Buddy, 310-393-8625
 • Top pro dmr, sexy plyng style, hrd hting. Lkg for grt rock band. Have image, grt gear, etc. Non smokers, pls. 213-463-9722
 • Voc/dmr sks gnt & bst. Inrl S'Garden, hvy, altmty rock. 818-849-5207
 • Wild, wild, dmr, solid hting, joining/forming band, ready to kick in LA. John, 310-568-8625
 • X-Berklee dmr, 25 yrs exp, lkg for live or studio perfmcnc, rock, blues, jazz, soul, pop. Doug, 310-394-8732

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

• Dmr ndd for modern groove, world atmospnc band. Tony Samson, Omar Hakim. Bonham. 310-820-5781; 818-980-6502
 • #1 simple dmr wtd by guit plyr & voc. Inrl by jazz, AC/DC & motorcycles. Call Steve, 818-763-4450
 • #2 guit sk young, creatv dmr willing to die for the music. Inrl Helmet, Rollins, A/Chains, Brian, 818-994-0250
 • #90's style dmr wtd by guit/voc to form new band w/rd, lassy, jazzy, psychdc groove. Gary, 310-391-7364
 • Acous rock band sks dmr. Inrl Mellencamp, Bodean, REM. We have grt sngs, grt vocs, grt plan. Now we nd you. Cory, 310-841-5608
 • Aggrv, yet dynamic dmr ndd for estab band w/mgmt desined for legendary success. Inrl Bonham, Bruford, Mitchell, Lalin jazz & Motown. 213-683-3448
 • All female band skg dmr for tour, contract & mgmt, maj labl intrst. No srs drugs or alcoholics. Only females apply. 818-846-8124
 • All orig jazz/dance band lkg for verstl dmr. Styles include hip hop, reggae, funk & jazz. Pro att req'd. Call Nickie, 310-392-4172
 • Altmtv band sks hrd hting groove dmr who makes music first priority. Inrl Minute Men, Fugazi, Zappa, KXLU, PJ Harvey. Matt, 213-953-8470
 • Altmtv style dmr in med 20's wtd by guit & voc for rock band w/ing, straight ahead sound & lyrics. 213-739-3726
 • Are there any lntd dms out there hungry to make a name for themselves? Dbl bs dmr w/pro att ndd for Metallica mts VH inrl proj. 714-963-1464
 • ARTICLE ONE low auding drms. Creatv wntns of groove & feel. Inrl Bozzio, Perkins, Chambers & Cameron. Matt, 818-972-7949
 • Band sks male/fem dmr. If you like Space Invaders & Rubik's Cube, you'll love jamming with us. 213-650-0609
 • Black or Hispanic dmr wtd. Inrl Ice Cube, Bad Brains, 70's funk, hrd core rap & rock. Labl intrst, lockout studio, mgmt. Gios pending. 213-931-9095

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON

• Blues/rock plyr for wrkg blues band. Nd positive att & be easy to wrk with. 310-636-0564
 • Charlie Watta style dmr wtd by Keith Richards style org plyr. Keith, 818-355-9554
 • Christian dmr, 18-25, for secular, altmty band, male or fem. Inrl Jellyfish, Dramarama, Wonderstuf. Pls lv msg. 818-503-2824
 • Christian dmr, non pro, R&R, pots & pans, smash, tribal, boom boom. We're ready now. Doug, 213-257-0846
 • Driving, Euro inrl band w/ideo, demo & studio. Creatvity, sngs, melody & style. Not grunge. Enthusiasm a must. 213-464-0761
 • Dmr for world beat & reggae band. 213-661-0446
 • Dmr ndd for fem fronted rock unit. Versitl & creatv w/tasty licks. Pls call 310-538-5816; 714-776-6467
 • Dmr wtd by all orig pro R&R band w/70's, UK, punk invasion sound & image. Pistols, Ramones, etc. Pro att, gear a must. 818-848-5336
 • Dmr wtd by dedictd HR band. If you got Aero groove, Metallica energy, Pearl Jam feel & L.C. Colour funk in you, let's jam. 818-885-6860
 • Dmr wtd by young, progrsv, rock/metal proj. Must have chops, solid meter, image. Inrl Dream Theater, Rush, Ozzy, Jarrod, 714-786-0525
 • Dmr wtd for estab HR band. Very danceable & wean business. Justine, 818-762-6834
 • Dmr wtd for hvy funk/groove band, MUSTARD. Inrl A/Chains, S'Garden, Bonham. No metal. Must have grt dynamics & kit. Rob, 805-526-4746
 • Dmr wtd for melcd, progrsv rock proj w/crml edge. Must be exp, have chops, pro equip. Joseph, 818-767-4885; Pat, 818-997-4139
 • Dmr wtd for name HR act. Immed road wrk & recrdng. Call Chris, 2-8 pm. 213-936-8327
 • Dmr wtd for pop band. Inrl include Westerberg, Beatles, Police. Call Steve, 213-461-8787
 • Dmr wtd for proj in the Pantera, Exodus, Sepultura vein. No glam, no meatball crml metal, no Stones rockers. Eric, 310-657-6889
 • Dmr wtd for pure, straight ahead, grooving, hvy band. Aero to Motorhead styles. Private Hillywd rehrls! No covers, no phonies. Gigs pending. 213-856-6125
 • Dmr wtd to complete bluesy, soufl, HR band w/world class matrl, att'y's ambition. Absoluted pros only. 310-204-3178
 • Dmr wtd, eclectic & diverse for post punk band. Inrl Bad Seeds, Frank Sinatra, American Music Club. 818-994-9325

TRACK HOUSE
 24 ANALOG/32 DIGITAL
 Trident 80C, Otari MX-80,
 ADATS, 480L, Eventide, U47,
 U87's, Steinway, from \$40/Hr.
 (818) 781-2263

Radio Ready Productions
 Why have a demo that sounds like a demo... when you can have a Radio Ready. CD quality master? Industry heavies swear our productions cost thousands; we won't tell them if you don't! Reasonable rates; state-of-the-art equipment; knowledgeable, creative, fast.
 R&B • DANCE • HIPHOP • RAP • JACK SWING • POP
 818-980-1675

It's JoMusik!
 • 16 Track + Sequencing
 • Mac/DAT/Sampling
 • Fully Produced Demos
 • Guitar + Vocals
 • Hourly/Per Song/By Mail
 "Betcha can't do just one!"
 (213) 255-9201

24 TRACK
 2" AMPEX • 44 INPUT
 TRACKING • OVERDUBS • MIXDOWNS
 ALL ROOMS ACOUSTICALLY BALANCED
 MORE PROCESSORS AND EFFECTS
 THAN YOU'LL EVER NEED
 CREATIVE ARTISTIC ENVIRONMENT
 COMPLETE DIGITAL EDITING
\$17 HOUR
 FOR NEW CLIENTS
 INCLUDES ENGINEER
 818 990-4889
 818 366-5588

BE AN AUDIO RECORDING ENGINEER
 On the Job Training at Major Studio IN YOUR AREA.
 Keep Present Job.
 Train Around Own Schedule.
 Call For Free Brochure:
 Recording Connection
 1-800-795-5750 310-543-5782

24 TRACK STUDIO/HOUSE FOR RENT
 FAMOUS HOLLYWOOD HILLS HOUSE W/24 TRK STUDIO AVAILABLE FOR WEEKLY/MONTHLY RENTAL. MANY EXTRAS. CALL FOR DETAILS!
 (213) 650-3614

24 TRACK RECORDING STUDIOS 3 HOURS FREE WITH FIRST 10 HOUR BLOCK
 • Automated SSL 4000
 • Automated Trident 80B
 • 2 Sierra-Hidley Rooms • C7 Grand Piano
 • Engineering Staff with Major Credits
 A • R • T • I • S • A • N
 SOUND RECORDERS
 (213) 461-2070

FoxFire RECORDING
 State-of-the-art FX don't have to cost a fortune
24 TRACK
 TRIDENT SERIES 80
 Otari, Neumann, Lexicon 480 L, Eventide, Neve, LA2A's & more
 (818) 787-4843

HOME w/STUDIO FOR LEASE
 2 bedroom, 2 bath, w/detached recording studio (20' x 24'), in Woodland Hills, S. of Ventura Bl., fully landscaped, rustic w/view, completely renovated, no pets. \$1350/mo.
 (818) 894-6763

GREAT STUDIO Complete DEMOS from \$150/SONG
 PRO 1" 16TK recording. Friendly, efficient engineer/programmer. MAC sequencer w/SMPT. Tons of sampled and synth sounds. LIVE ROOM for drums, guitars, vocals. All styles.
 DAT MASTER
 Call to discuss your project.
 (818) 787-3203

THE UNDERGROUND
 8 trk Digital, 64 trk Sequencing, DAT mixdown, midi, SMPT, Atari computer, D4/live drums, samplers, keyboards/modules, wall of guitars and basses. Flexible hours.
 SPECIAL 10 hr. blk. \$175⁰⁰
 (213) 664-7467
 Call for more info. Ask for Josh.

WESTSIDE MUSIC STUDIOS
 STATE-OF-THE-ART RECORDING
 64 INPUT MIX • 16 TRK • PRO DAT • MIDI
 EVENTIDE • LEXICON • DBX • YAMAHA
 CD QUALITY PRODUCTION
 Deluxe Rehearsal
 14 FT. CEILINGS • A/C • PARKING • P.A.
 CALL NOW! (310) 641-5608
 GREAT M.D.J. LOCATION • 2 MIN FROM BEACH

MAKE \$\$\$ NOW!
 Major Long Distance Co. needs telemarketers in Marina Del Rey. Guaranteed Salary \$7.50 hr + Big Bonus!
 Call Mark - 310/301-4160

Quintus Recording
 24 trk Digital and Analog
 Synths, samplers, outboard gear and fully automated large frame console.
 \$500 - 12 hr lockout special
 (Good until 8/15/93)
 213-461-9530

MUSIC BOX \$29/Hr.
 Trident 80-B, Studer A-80, H-3000, 5RV-2000's, 1176's, U-67, Eco-Plate, Grand Piano and more.
 (213) 462-7761

U NEED A STUDIO?
 Get Pro Sound at Semi-Pro Rates!
 • 16 track - 1" • All Live To All Midi
 Too Much Gear To List!
 Full Production Services Available - call for details
 (213) 851-5623



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

-Drmr/percussant w/d for groove orientd alt/mv pwr, folk band. Creativity, dynamics, dedictn & sns of humor a must. Orig. Acous/elec matrl. Dori, 310-457-8351

-DMZs, bored w/straight ahead rock? Try out for LASER MAZE, modern, progrs, all orig. Get challenged now. Pat, 818-997-4139; Joseph, 818-787-4885

-Drms & bs n/d for orig band w/more pro. finished masters, legal rep, tabl instr. Infil Zep, Stones, Dylan. Mike, 213-856-2377

-Estab band sks estab dmr. Jane's, U2, Cult. Must be ready to perm, ready to commit. Steve, 310-439-6260

-Estab, experimtl, tribal, psychd band w/new age sks creatv exp/dmr/percussant. No drugs, pls. 818-352-7771

-Exp. groovy, techniclly thrd dmr w/dolbs w/d by untradit'l Norwegian HR act w/huge cmrc'l potential. Queen, TNT, VH. Absolutely no flakes. 818-752-9496

-Guit & bsvoc sk dmr to complete aggrs metal trio. Infil Pantera, L.Cokour, Megadeth, Sacred Reich. Gd alt a must. Pro only. Ron, 310-671-3429

-Hillywd based 4 pc sks hrd hting, groove orientd. Bonham style dmr. No flakes. Pro only. Strong presnc p/us. 213-461-9149

-HR act sks hrd hting dmr. Image & pro alt a must. Infil Aero, Skid. Call after 5 pm. 310-214-1197

-Hrd hting, steady dnmr dmr n/d. Orig proj in vein of Deep Purple, Manilow & Dio. Call Anyt, 213-836-3668

-Imagine Beatles quality sngs jammed by Zep. Well, that's what we're going to do. Guit/voc/sngwr sks bst, dmr. Id guit. Robert, 310-794-4013

-Immed n/d tight, pocket pkyr for raw fusion band. Gd feel & gd chops n/d. Showcs & studio wrk avail. Call Brian, 818-887-0946

-Lkg for dmr w/HR feel & funk groove to lorn cover & orig proj. 818-383-4668; pager #818-608-2764

-Musicians w/d to sub/ill-in w/4 pc ensemble in Hillywd Protestant church. Guit, keys, percussion, horns & vocals. Readers pref'd, various contmpy styles. No pay but grt fellowship. Call for audtn. Mark or Sonia, 213-938-9135

-Pro band sks dmr for local gigs & touring. Completed album & maj mgmt. Rocking & funky. Lkg for Aranoff, Copeland, Bonham, Caluota. Cart, 714-647-7171

-Progrev HR band w/Euro intl sks dmr. Billy, 818-955-9553

-Rapper & guit sk creatv dmr for live music, rap proj. In vein of Rage, PE, RCP. Flakes, dot call. 818-340-4917

-Raw R&B band lkg for dmr. Intl are Zep, Aero, Stones, Hanoi, NY Dolls, etc. 213-874-8841

-Reggae dmr n/d. 213-778-8022

-Reggae, funk, punk dmr w/d for orig band. Call Graham, 310-399-5104

-Shock rock band REBEL REBEL sks dmr. Into old Kiss, Plasmatics, SS Sputnik & Pistols Into glttr shock rock lk & theatrics. Equip, money, trsp/a a must. 909-875-9521

-Signed grp w/mgmt sks HR dmr for band. Jim, 805-376-2449

-Skin beating, perfect meter pro w/d in your face HR, blues intl, punk dnmr band. Infil C.Trick, GNR, Ramones. 213-658-8522

-Southern rock voc & guit pkyr sks cntry infil pocket dmr in early 20's w/sngle kick, lng hr & personality. Call Rich, 818-780-1183

-Will the next Stewart Copeland pls stand up? Mgmt, atty, prodcr, tabl instr. Must think about music 24 hrs a day. 310-823-6786

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

-Hollywood Horns are here and avail for pro snts. Call Bill, 213-258-8774

-Sax plyr, tenor, alto, flute, clarinet, sks wrkg band, recording sessions, rehsl funds. Intl solo & reader. Craig, 213-294-6404

-Sax plyr/EWI wind synth plyr avail for studio wrk, demos, all styles. Also for homn section arrangemnts. Rick, 818-845-9318

-Sax/flute plyr avail for studio & pro wrk of any kind. All styles. Maurice, 213-662-3642

-Saxophonist avail for session or live wrk. R&B, blues, funk & R&R. Exp. grt tone & gd reader. 818-955-9094

-The Angel City Horns area avail for pro snts. 818-882-8354

-Trumpet plyr avail for studio wrk, tours & other gigs. Exp. all styles. Bruce, 818-457-1848

-Trumpet plyr, dcls on trombone & keys, sks pro wrkg snt for R&B, rock & etc. Gd image, can travel. 818-551-9501

14. HORNS WANTED

-Horn plyrs w/d to complete jazz big band lineup. 1st rehsl band, then gigging band. Call John, 818-760-4569

-Musicians w/d to sub/ill-in w/4 pc ensemble in Hillywd Protestant church. Guit, keys, percussion, horns & vocals. Readers pref'd, various contmpy styles. No pay but grt fellowship. Call for audtn. Mark or Sonia, 213-938-9135

-Sax plyr w/d for aggrs R&B band. Infil Ramones, NY Dolls, C.Trick, etc. Randall, 213-850-7301

15. SPECIALTIES

-8 pc erotic, alt/mv dance grp soon to showcs & tour, sng linact investors. Have publishng, mgmt agremnt. Hit matrl, intern'l appeal. Srs only. 310-288-5009

-Artist n/d for CD compilation coming out soon. Rock, alt/mv, R&B, dance, techno, all w/d. 818-909-9092

-Asian Musician Alliance. If you are intrsd in joining, call Dennis, 818-563-3128

-Bands, tired of pay to play? Making nothing? We're kg for a few gd metal bands to get together, put on our own shows. Call Pete, 310-281-9995

-Blues guit into Texas swing, boogie, Chicago, delta, sbe other musics to lorn or wrk with fun & versl blues band. Jimmy G., 818-982-8346

-British band based in Liverpool w/finished masters by maj prodcr sks investor to promote & market in US. Srs inquiries only. Tony Howard, 818-705-8423

-Distributor w/corporate connex n/d to mass market motivational tape entitld 'I Can Do It!', featuring Windham Records Tuck & Patti. Jackie, 510-947-6572

-Diva n/d pwrfl music atty immed. 213-876-8591

-Diva sks most pwrfl entertainmt atty. Top rep, hottest prodcr, big time investor, maj labl. Pls lv msg. 805-899-9715

-Extraordinary alt/nrv/reggae artist w/captnl vox, similar to Henley, Gabriel, Marley. Sng prodcr/recrdng budget for demo. \$5-20K. Scott, 310-826-8883

-Fem dancers w/d for pop/rock act. Prodcr w/maj recrd labl & movie studio connex. Media household now forming. 310-281-8891

-Investor w/d for fem singer/dancer w/maj labl instr. Currently wrkg w/Michael Jackson prodcr. 310-281-7174

-Lkg for guit tech & soundman for band LITTLE MISTER ME. 213-464-3655

SONGWRITERS!

Enter
Talent Fest '93
& be seen by record ind.
reps as you perform live for
cash & prizes at
Hollywood's Ivar Theatre.
For application, call
(213) 883-1745
Inner City Cultural Center

Jesse Barish

Hit Songwriter
available for
song consultation
(310) 396-2033

DISC MAKERS

**Cassette & CD
Manufacturing**

FREE Graphic Design •
Complete Packages •
Major Label Quality •
Money Box • Guarantee •

500 CDs
with
B&W inserts
in two piece
jewel box

Call Today For Our
FREE Full Color Catalog:
1-800-468-9353 only \$1790

1328 N. 4th St., Phila., PA 19122
215-232-4140 FAX: 215-236-7763

-LOST CHILD skg pro mgmt. Have xint sngs, image & pro alt. 213-489-4652

-Mgmt sought by rock act to shop masters to labs. We have xint sngs, pro image & alt. Pros w/labl connex only, pls. Troy, 310-862-3650

-Mgmt w/d to represent rock trio. We have demo & gigs. Pierre, 310-433-8939

-Music video director in srch of srs band for music video prodctn. Non prof. 213-957-5721

-Music w/d. Indie film maker sks music of all kinds of film about art/lorgery. Demo to Wortzel, 4 Beatrice Rd, Westford MA 01886. 608-692-0178

16. SONGWRITERS

-#1 pro voc/sngwr w/roriglnly, range, sngwrng exp, w/d by pro guit/sngwr for collab & band. Ballads, HR, funk, HM, differnt. 818-779-0757

-#1 trks, orig tunes avail for your demo or recrd R&B, new jack swing, dance, pop, pop/rock, etc. Maurice, 213-662-3642

-Attractv fem voc/sngwr skg band or compsr. Have matrl. Jazz, new age, alt/mv intl. Creatv, holistic & srs only. Gia, 818-760-8437

-Bands. I'm a publishd sngwr intrsd in collab w/local grps on orig matrl. Pop, rock, cntry. Give me a call, let's talk. Les, 818-224-2225

-Cntry matrl w/d for new band ala Dwight or Tritt. Also open to collab. Protected matrl w/SASE to Simon, Box 248, Hillywd CA 90078

-Compsr avail for film scoring, both trailers & full length film. College films also. Fred, 818-848-9054

-Demos & musicl orchestrations for sngwrts & compsr. Ken James, 818-1643

-Fem sngwrtr of C&W & R&B sngs sks dynamic sngr/sngwr to lorn possible partnership. Jackie, 510-947-6572

ORIGINAL FILM SCORES

Pro composer with much film/TV
experience and in-house studio,
seeks up-and-coming producer/
directors who have completed
projects in the can.
Call Marc David Decker.
818-845-4925

**DEALS MADE
16 TRK
\$16/HR
INCLUDES
ENGINEER**

24 CH CONSOLE • MAC IICX
JBL • SMPTE
COMPLETE MIDI • AKG
AKAI S 950 • SV3700 DAT
LIVE PERFORMER • EFFECTS
PRODUCTION
818/225-8116

**24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., AUG. 4, 12 NOON**

-Must have gd rfts. There is pay. Jay, 818-768-2396

-Guit/sngwrtr, 20, sks intl'd & uniq poet/lyricst for collab & upcmg projcs. Call for more. Marcus, 213-731-7739

-Hank Williams mts Peard Jam & Cure. Alt/mv cntry, blues, rock sngs/rngwr, multi instrmntlst, sks to lorn/join band. Call Mark, 818-567-0687

-Hrd core white rapper sks outlet. Has rap, nds music, partners. 818-955-6598

-I write crazy, funny lyrics. Lkg for a crazy/funny collab to put HR music to them. John, 213-848-8252

-Lyricst w/strong entertainmt contacts nds collab w/mlnt studio. Specializing in lyrics for R&B, pop & rap. Contact Sharon, 213-936-8766

-Lyricst w/d by wntlr for collab. Lkg for R&B & ballad lyrics. Dennis, 818-988-0732

-Lyricst/sngwr sought by estab guit. Styles early R&R, R&B, surf guit, blues, psychic & some eclectic old stuff. BMI, ASCAP pros only, pls. 818-763-5763

-Male R&B, funk & hip hop sngwr kg for sngs to recrd on CD proj. Have your sngs recrded & released. Dan, 310-379-5211

-Male voc desparately sng hot, orig, soul, pop matrl. I have connex, just n/d something orig to give them. Pls call Mark Galloway, 303-651-2259

-Melody writr w/d, no vocs. Lkg for melody writr in all the wrong places. Are you tired & peristant? Then call Austin, 818-248-2101

-Male Hanson has demo tapes of rock, pop, reggae & cntry tunes. Sks bands & sngs not necessarily set contained. Pls call Paul, 818-358-6863

-Pro lyricst sks pro rock/pop compsr. 310-358-6060

-Pro sngwrtr kg for male or fem voc to complete studio proj in recrdng studio if your sound is right. 818-783-7201

-Pro sngwrtr lkg for the right voc to go into the recrdng studio w/mayn sng proj. If you're sound is right, pls call 818-783-7201

-Sngr/lyricst srchs for guit orientd duo or grp w/studio or studio access to collab. Style is Sinead, U2, Kate Bush.

SONGWRITERS

**Personal ONE ON ONE Counseling.
Song evaluations and a direct connection
with key music industry people.**

**with JOYCE LAPINSKY
Former publisher with EMI,
Warner/Chappell and
Zomba/Alive Records
213-882-4982**

DEMO DOCTOR, ANDY CAHAN

(Former member of the Turtles, Producer from Rhino Records, as seen in MC Close-Up Vol. XV #5)

- FLAT FEE PER SONG \$100 (programming)
- Full Sequencing (32 TK), Production & Arrangement, Sampling and Effects
- Complete Library of over 5000 Sampled Sounds (ALL instruments included)
- We do Mail-In Demos (Vocals Incl.)
- Why pay hourly time or musicians?
- Transfer Midi SMPTE to Multitrack
- Mix to DAT
- Rock N' Roll, R&B, Funk, Dance, House, Hip-Hop, Jazz, Reggae, Alternative, Rap, Pop, MOR, Country, Bluegrass, Heavy Metal, Cabaret, Soundtracks, Full Orchestration. All ethnic styles (Bagpipes, Sitar, etc.)

*ADDITIONAL FEE
(818) 762-8622

**HERE'S A RECORDING STUDIO THAT DELIVERS!
—Expert Linn 9000 Programming—**

with state-of-the-art Forat F16 triggered samples to give you **THE DRUM SOUND** that can't be beat!
Our Otari 16-Track 1" with 2-Track or DAT mixdown offers **KICKIN'** recording for Midi Maniacs and Rock n' Rollers.
All the toys are set up and ready to go.

JIMMY HUNTER'S
cazador
—more than a complete Midi facility—
Mention this ad for a low summertime rate
213-655-0615
Many thanks to all of the singers, songwriters and musicians who have worked with me at Cazador over the last 8 years and keep coming back.

**WHOLESALE CD
MANUFACTURING**
TOP QUALITY
AS LOW AS
.95¢ EA
(213) 930-0510

**GUESS
RECORDING**
16 TRACK STUDIO

- ▲ ALBUM PRODUCTION
- ▲ MASTER QUALITY RECORDING
- ▲ BROADCAST QUALITY DEMOS ON A BUDGET
- ▲ TASCAM 12" DBX 16 TRACK DAT
- ▲ EVENTIDE ULTRA-HARMONIZER
- ▲ GREAT LIVE DRUM SOUNDS

Call for more info.
818/769-9569

**GRANITE
RECORDING**
STUDIO SPECIALLY DESIGNED
FOR LIVE RECORDING
CUSTOM CONSOLE
STEPHENS 24-TRACK MACHINE
Call for our Special Low Rates
310 659-8565

ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772

CD AND CASSETTE DUPLICATION
SPECIALS: 1000 CDs - \$1750
 1-side C-30, 100 Real-Time Copies \$1.49 ea.
DAT to DAT Complete Packaging
 Call for more specials

QUALITY CLONES TAPE DUPLICATION
(213) 464-5853

FOUR 24 TK STUDIOS:
SSL/NEVE/STUDER
\$25-\$65/HR
(213) 465-4000

VISA MC AX

STUDIO DEE
24-16-8 TRACK STUDIO
TRIDENT • SONY • MCI • G16
 64 INPUTS • 2 DAT'S • NEUMANN U87 •
 EVENTIDE H3000 SE • EPS SAMPLER •
 D-50 • ATARI 1040 • UREI • LEXICON •
 DBX • APHEX • BBE • NS 10'S • JBL'S •
 1/4" 2-TRACK AND MORE
 \$25-30/HR **(213) 662-9595**

When cassette copy quality
 is your highest priority...

- Each order individually processed with care
- Professional Nakamichi • Otari equipment, maintained and calibrated for optimum reproduction
- High bias Super-Chrome tape and "Shape" brand cassette shells used exclusively
- Laser printed packaging for professional appearance

ProSound Audio Labs
 818-972-2427

VISA MC AX

RUN-ROBO Studios
EXPERIENCED PRODUCTION
TEAM FOR YOUR DEMOS
 Fresh Samples • Dope Beats • DAT Mixdown
 8 trk Analog • 64 trk sequencing
 Rap/Hip Hop/Techno - our specialty
 \$125/song • Call for Hr. rate
Call (818) RUN-ROBO
 786-7626

\$9.00/HR
 gets you started on the production of your
 Pop, R&B, Hip Hop & Dance Music songs.
REEL LIFE + OH PRODUCTIONS
(213) 930-0971
 Record quality at low demo price

RAP
RECORDING STUDIOS
 IF IT'S NOT RAP-DON'T EVEN CALL
(213) 463-6535

GUITAR INSTRUCTOR
SCOTT VAN ZEN
 is now accepting students. Get the mental edge.
 Get the sound out of your head and onto your guitar.
 Improve rapidly through proper focus and total
 concentration. All styles. All levels.
(213) 654-2610

MASTER
QUALITY DEMOS
 Specializing in R&B/Pop
 Full productions or MIDI Pre-Production
DLP (818) 901-0700

JAMBLANE
STUDIOS
 24 TRK RECORDING
 Call for \$20 Special
(818) 361-2224

RENT-A-RECORDER
ADAT Digital 8TK \$250/wk
1/2" 16 TRACK \$300/2 wks
 DAT: SV 3700 or DA30
 \$50/2 days or \$90/wk
 Mics, Mixers, Reverbs, etc.
1-800-287-2257

310-827-3540
PRO P.A.
FOR HIRE

J P STUDIOS
 16 TK and 8 TK from \$15/HR
 • Large live room • 56-input console
 • Full midi • Quality mics and effects
 • DAT • Programming and engineer
 included • Call for the best!
(818) 543-0477
Rap & live groups welcome!

SILVER ROSE PRODUCTIONS
VIDEOS
 16 MM FILM

213-622-3611

GERVASI RECORDING
1/2" 8 TRACK
 INCLUDES PRODUCER, MUSICIAN, DRUM
 PROGRAMMING, DAT, MPC 60, D-50, SAMPLER
213-655-4346

Babe Music Productions
8 trk 1/2" - \$15/hr
 Midi Studio, DAT Mix, Drum Kat,
 RBM, Proteus 1, engineer included,
 creative relaxed environment.
213-463-0608

CASSETTE COPIES
 ★ Realtime Chromium Tape
 ★ Same Day Turnaround
 ★ Open Weekends
 ★ 100% Guarantee
STRAIGHT COPY
 CASSETTE DUPLICATION
(818) 509-6774

POWERHOUSE
MULTIMEDIA

818-993-4778

REEL SOUND
 24 TK \$25/HR
 48 TK \$50/HR
 Amek Angeta Console
 Twin Ampex ATR 124s
 Video Lock-Up
 Live Room, Vocal Booth, Live Drums, Atac,
 MIDI, Emu Sampler, D4, H3000 SE, Lexicon,
 Tc 2290, Pultec EQs, Tube Comps,
 Lots of Great Mics and Outboard Gear
(818) 886-5676

CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 Best Prices, Real Time or High Speed, Fast
 Turnaround, DAT to DAT, Lots of Outboard Gear

West LA STUDIO SERVICES
(310) 478-7917

VISA MC AX

QUALITY CASSETTE COPIES
 Why Pay More? Colored Cassette Shells
 • Best selection of tapes • Best decks (All HX Pro)
 Open weekends • Fast turnaround • Best label
 type selection • Nice lounge • 24 TK Studio
 Call anytime **(310) 837-3574**
DAT to DAT

Record Studios Way
25 HOUR
818.893.0258
 (AUTOMATED 64 INPUT
 PRO ENGINEER)
24 TRACK

- MAJOR CREDITS
- KILLER LIVE SOUND
- DIGITAL EDITING

SOUND SYSTEM RENTALS
 • PA Systems w/Engineer • Rehearsal Space
 • DJ Systems w/Free Delivery & Set Up
Porta-Sound Systems
(310) 676-4702 / Near LAX

Caravan Productions
 A COMPLETE 16 TRK RECORDING FACILITY
 WITH FULL MIDI & MACINTOSH
 • Major Record & Film Project Credits
 • World Class Engineer/Mixer
 • Former Clients: EMI, BMG, Fuji Publishing
 A recording service for the professional with a
 discriminating ear in a creative, comfortable environment.
 Further info, please call **(818) 981-4150**

Man Alive Music Productions
 500 CDs \$1350 • 1000 CDs \$1750
 CD Mastering • CD Refs • Graphic Services
 Highest Quality • Lowest Price Guaranteed
818-753-3959

DAT-MAN
DIGITAL AUDIO RENTALS
 • Panasonic SV-3700—\$40/day • Otari DTR 90T 31k DAT
 • Portable DATs • Format Converters
 *** CD RECORDERS ***
 We do DAT and CD Duplications
 Complimentary delivery & pick up
213-356-8908

RIGHT BRAIN STUDIOS
24 track digital

- Affordable Rates
- Live Room
- Steinway
- Lots Of Midi
- Audio For Video

310-396-7782

Real Time & High Speed
 Cassette / D.A.T.
 Reel to Reel / Video
 Utilizing the "Nakamichi"
 Cassette Duplicating System.
(213) 876-5991

•VIDEOS•
 From concept to completion.
 Affordable music videos with an edge.
HYBRID FILMS
(310) 978-5306

COMPLETE CASSETTE DUPLICATION SERVICES
 • Fast turnaround time
 • Real time, high speed (bin loop)
 • Custom packaging
 QUALITY AT AFFORDABLE PRICE!
V-CORPORATION
 Off. (818) 966-0412 Fax: (818) 966-0465
 1 (800) V-CORP-99 M/C-Visa

TRIDENT TUBE MICS
24TK \$40
(213) 461-6959

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY
RECORD CONTRACT
 We will present your demo tape to major record
 executives. **Service Free** if not accepted.
 Over 25 years experience in the industry.
 For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA
 P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

TAPE SALE!
 2" Ampex 456 (1x) \$69
 2" Scotch 226 (1x) \$39
 TDK SA20 Cassettes .95¢
 8 to 24 trk transfers!
(818) 368-4962

VISA MC AX

LIVE SOUND
 Professional, friendly service. 15+ years in
 business. Experience from symphonies to speed
 metal. Rentals, sales, engineers & portable
 stages available. Call for free quote.
JAGARD AUDIO
805-583-0220

DOGITE STUDIO
16 TRACK
DIGITAL RECORDING
 Aleis ADAT • Tascam M 3500
 MIDI • Proteus • S950 • DAT • FX
 Producer/Composer/Arranger/Studio Musician
(213) 874-4249

WESTWORLD
24 TRACK
BEST VALUE
HIGHEST QUALITY
(818) 782-8449

Real Time Cassette Copies
\$1.95 INCLUDES REAL TIME DUPLICATION
 (15 MIN PROGRAM)
 CHROME TAPES LASER JET LABELS
\$10 DAT TO DAT DIGITAL TRANSFER
 (UP TO 20 MIN PROGRAM)
310-559-9095

16 TRACK 1/2 IN. = \$15/HR
GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND
 Producer/Composer/Arranger
 with radio, film, TV, and album credits will
 turn your idea into hot music! Top equipment
 & great sound for a small price!
818-909-9092

\$22/HR
24-TK
465-4000
 VISA MC AX

MR. SPEED CASSETTE DUPLICATION
 ★Hi-Quality
 ★Packaging
 ★Great Service
 ★Best Price
(818) 76-SPEED

FREE!!

TEST COMPACT DISC

LIMITED TIME OFFER

WITH YOUR ORDER OF

1000 COMPACT DISCS \$2190

Includes glass master from your 44.1 DAT master, the best disc replication in the world, two-color disc imprint, 2000 four-color fold cards (2 panels) and rear cards printed (from your composite printers film), jewel box and shrinkwrap.

BEST QUALITY DISC REPLICATION MAJOR LABEL QUALITY

IN-HOUSE PROFESSIONAL ART DEPARTMENT
TYPESETTING • ART LAYOUT • LOGO DESIGN

FREE!!

TEST CASSETTES

WITH YOUR ORDER OF

1000 CASSETTES WORLD CLASS
CHROME PLUS TAPE
CLEAR PACKAGE **\$999**

500 FOR \$599

Includes bin loop master, highest quality BASF Chrome Plus high bias tape duplicated with Dolby HX-Pro (max C-60), clear shells and Norelco boxes, direct-to-shell imprinting, normal size four-color J-card and shrinkwrap. Customer furnishes composite printing film.

PHONES:

(800) 423-2936

(213) 849-4671

FAX (818) 569-3718

ALSHIRE

CUSTOM SERVICE

1015 ISABEL STREET, BURBANK, CA 91506

4th annual
Tanqueray
talent contest

Tanqueray® could put your band in the green. To the tune of \$10,000.

And send you on a national tour.

Enter the Fourth Annual Tanqueray® Rocks Talent Contest today. It could mean the once in a lifetime opportunity to play your music in front of top music industry executives. Five bands ultimately have the chance to play live in the Finals in New York City. If you win, your band is \$10,000 richer and off on a national tour.

And now for the important details. By September 3, send a completed entry form along with a 20-minute cassette, a photo of your band and proof of age. If you're good, we'll invite you to compete in our Los Angeles semi-finals on September 21, at The Palace. If you're great, you'll be chosen as a finalist and we'll give you \$1,000 and a Nighthawk SP guitar, courtesy of Gibson® USA. Then we'll fly you to New York for the Finals, and a chance to win \$10,000, a national tour, plus an 18-month non-exclusive endorsement contract for Gibson/CMI products. So enter today. And put your band in the green.



Nighthawk SP

radio logo

Imported English Gin, 47.3% Alc/Vol (94.6°),
 100% Grain Neutral Spirits.
 © 1993 Schieffelin & Somerset Co., New York, NY

Fourth Annual Tanqueray Rocks Talent Contest Official Contest Rules

1. All entrants must be U.S. residents and 21 years of age or older as of July 15, 1993.
2. Size of group must be between 1 and 7 members. Non-playing vocalist(s) must be counted in group number.
3. The "Tanqueray Rocks" Talent Contest is a competition conducted by Bragman Nyman Cafarelli, Inc. for rock-n-roll bands.
4. Entries must be submitted in audio cassette form no longer than 20 minutes in length, clearly labeled with the name of the band, the band's leader/spokesperson, address and daytime and evening phone numbers. All music and lyrics must be original. A clear black and white photograph depicting all band members must be submitted as well. The same members on the tape must appear with the group if they place in the semi-finals and finals. Proof of age for each group member must be submitted with entry.
5. All artists retain the rights to their music except as provided in Rule 12.
6. Entries must be postmarked no later than September 3, 1993, and must be accompanied by an official entry blank or reasonable facsimile signed by the leader of the group. Only one entry per group is allowed. Bragman Nyman Cafarelli, Inc. and Schieffelin & Somerset Co. are not held responsible for lost, late or mis-directed mail.
7. Semi-finalists and finalists will be chosen by a panel of independent judges. Judging will be based on musicianship, creativity, technique, originality and performance potential. The decision of the judges will be final. By entering this contest, each group member acknowledges that Bragman Nyman Cafarelli, Inc. on behalf of Schieffelin & Somerset Co. shall have the right to use each entrant's name or likeness in any advertising and/or promotional activities relating to this contest without compensation or obligation to the entrant.
8. Cassettes sent in will be used only for this contest. The cassettes will not be reproduced for any purpose. Cassettes will only be returned if accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope.
9. Three semi-finalists will be chosen to perform in each semi-final. Semi-final cities include: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Boston, Miami and Chicago. Semi-finalists will be notified approximately two weeks prior to the semi-finals.
10. One finalist from each semi-final city will be chosen to compete in the final competition in New York on October 27, 1993.
11. If any entrant is unable to appear at either the semi-finals or finals, an alternate will be chosen.
12. Each entrant acknowledges that his/her performances in semi-finals, finals and the prize tour may be filmed, videotaped, recorded and/or photographed by Bragman Nyman Cafarelli, Inc. on behalf of Schieffelin & Somerset Co. The film, videotape, recording and photographs of this performance may be used for any purpose whatsoever, including the commercial sale of same, without payment of any compensation to entrant or securing of any additional permission from entrant. By entering, each entrant represents and warrants that the musical routine performed by each band is original and will not infringe upon or violate the rights of any third party, and that entrant's participation in this contest will not violate any pre-existing recording contract with any third party. In addition, each entrant agrees to be available for two weeks in November 1993, to perform on all dates scheduled for the national tour, if won. Each group member by entering this contest agrees to all terms of this competition.
13. All bands appearing in semi-finals will receive a \$500 appearance fee. Semi-final prizes: First place: \$1,000 and a Nighthawk SP guitar, courtesy of Gibson (approx. retail value \$800). Finals: Grand prize: \$10,000, and an 18-month non-exclusive endorsement contract for Gibson/CMI products, and a national tour with meals, accommodations and travel provided.
14. Employees and their families of Bragman Nyman Cafarelli, Inc., Schieffelin & Somerset Co., the Gibson Guitar Corp., co-sponsoring radio stations, and their affiliates, subsidiaries, advertising and public relations agencies, as well as licensed alcohol beverage wholesalers and retailers are not eligible to participate. Contest is void where prohibited by law. Venues are subject to change. Contest is not open to TX or UT residents. All federal, state and local laws and regulations apply. The winner and/or entrants will be required to sign an Affidavit of Eligibility and Release.
15. Federal, state and local taxes on prizes are the sole responsibility of the winners.
16. Semi-finalists are responsible for travel to and accommodation arrangements in all semi-final cities. For appearance at final event in New York City, each band will be provided airfare and hotel accommodations.
17. No purchase necessary.

Tanqueray Rocks Talent Contest Official Entry Form

Name of Band _____ # of Band Members _____ M
 Leader's Name _____ Phone - Eve () _____ Day () _____
 Address _____

I/We wish to enter the Los Angeles semi-finals on September 21, 1993, at The Palace.

I've read the rules and affirm that this entry is in compliance with them.

Signature of Leader _____

Mail entry form, band photo, proof of age for each band member and tape to:
 Tanqueray Rocks Talent Contest, c/o Bragman Nyman Cafarelli, Inc., 9171 Wilshire Blvd., Penthouse Suite, Beverly Hills, CA 90210